

eServer zSeries Online Library



# z/OS Software Products Collection

*June 2003*



eServer zSeries Online Library



# z/OS Software Products Collection

*June 2003*

**Note!**

Before using this information and the products it supports, be sure to read the general information under Appendix A.

This softcopy collection index is available in an online version in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the IBM Softcopy Reader. You can find it (filename EZ2ZSB32.BOO) in its own bookshelf. It is also available as a BookManager file (filename SCINDEX.BOO), and as a PDF file (filename SCINDEX.PDF), in the root directory. The catalog section of the softcopy collection index is available as an HTML file (filename SCINDEX.HTM) and as a text file (filename SCINDEX.TXT), in the root directory.

**Ninth Edition (June 2003)**

This edition applies to the *eServer zSeries Online Library: z/OS Software Products Collection*, June 2003, SK3T-4270-08.

Requests for IBM publications and additional copies of this collection should be made through your IBM representative, the IBM branch office serving your locality, or IBMLink.

A brief user's survey and comments form appears at the back of this softcopy collection index. After you have used this collection, please take a few minutes and fill it in. You can drop it in the U.S. Mail; the postage has already been paid by IBM. If the form has been removed, or if you have problems installing or using the IBM Online Library, or accessing the books, refer to Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions? following the index for information on how to contact IBM.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

© **Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 2001, 2003. All rights reserved.**

US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

---

# Contents

<b>What's New in This Collection</b> . . . . .	ix
New . . . . .	ix
Replaced . . . . .	ix
Removed . . . . .	x
Tools Changes . . . . .	x
Streamlined Packaging, Improved Access to Softcopy . . . . .	x
IBM Softcopy Reader and IBM Library Readers . . . . .	xi
IBM SoftCopy Librarian . . . . .	xii
Other Changes . . . . .	xiii

---

## Contents of the z/OS Software Products Collection . . . . . 1

<b>Chapter 1. Getting Started with This Collection</b> . . . . .	3
If You Are New to the IBM Online Library . . . . .	3
If You Are Already Using an IBM Online Library Collection . . . . .	4
Books on the Internet . . . . .	4
PDF Files for Books in This Collection . . . . .	4
Learning More About the IBM Online Library . . . . .	5
<b>Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection</b> . . . . .	7
What's On Each CD? . . . . .	8
Estimating Hard Disk Space Requirements . . . . .	8
Disc Size Summary . . . . .	8
List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number . . . . .	10
All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection . . . . .	46
All-Disc 1 Bookshelf (Disc 1) . . . . .	46
All-Disc 2 Bookshelf (Disc 2) . . . . .	46
All-Disc 3 Bookshelf (Disc 3) . . . . .	46
All-Disc 4 Bookshelf (Disc 4) . . . . .	46
Bookshelves in This Collection . . . . .	47
AD/Cycle Prolog V1R1.2 for MVS & VM (Disc 1) . . . . .	47
Airline Control System V2R2.1 (Disc 1) . . . . .	47
APPC Application Suite MVS/ESA & VM/ESA V1 (Disc 1) . . . . .	47
Application Support Facility V3R2.0 (Disc 1) . . . . .	48
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 1) . . . . .	48
Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, June 2003 (Discs 1-4) . . . . .	48
BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 (Disc 1) . . . . .	48
BookMaster V1R4 (Disc 1) . . . . .	49
BTLS V1R1 (Disc 1) . . . . .	49
CallPath/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 (Disc 1) . . . . .	49
CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (Disc 1) . . . . .	50
CICS Family (Disc 1) . . . . .	50
CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390 Version 1.2 (Disc 1) . . . . .	50
CICS Transaction Affinities Utility (Disc 1) . . . . .	51
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 1) . . . . .	51
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 1) . . . . .	52
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 1) . . . . .	53
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 (Disc 1) . . . . .	55
CICS/ESA V4R1 (Disc 1) . . . . .	57

CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 1)	58
CICSVR MVS/ESA V2.3 (Disc 1)	58
CICSVR V2R2 (Disc 1)	58
CICSVR V3R1 (Disc 1)	59
CICSVR V3R2 (Disc 1)	59
COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 (Disc 1)	59
COBOL for MVS & VM V1R2 (Disc 1)	59
COBOL/SF V3R1 (Disc 1)	60
CODE/370 V1R2.0 (Disc 1)	60
CPCS CA V1R1 (Disc 1)	60
CPCS ESM V1R1 (Disc 1)	61
CPCS STU V1R1 (Disc 1)	61
CPCS V1R11 (Disc 1)	61
CPCS V1R12 (Disc 1)	61
CPCS-International V1R01 (Disc 1)	62
Data Management Tools for DB2, June 2003 (Disc 1)	62
Data Management Tools for IMS, June 2003 (Disc 1)	64
Data Stream and Object Architectures (Disc 1)	65
DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 1)	66
DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 1)	66
DataRefresher V1R1 (Disc 1)	66
DB2 Admin Tool for MVS/ESA V1R1.2 (Disc 2)	67
DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1 (Disc 2)	67
DB2 Administration Tool (Disc 2)	67
DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect (Disc 2)	67
DB2 for OS/390 V5 (Disc 2)	68
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 (Disc 2)	68
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 (Disc 2)	68
DB2 Replication for OS/390 V6R1 (Disc 2)	69
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 (Disc 2)	69
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 (Disc 2)	70
DB2 V7 Replication (Disc 2)	70
DCF V1R4.0 Documentation (Disc 2)	71
Debug Tool V1R3 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 2)	71
Debug Tool V3R1 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 2)	71
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 (Disc 2)	72
DISOSS/370 V3R4 (Disc 2)	72
DisplayWrite/370 V2R2 (Disc 2)	72
DITTO for ESA Release 3 (Disc 2)	73
DITTO V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 2)	73
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 (Disc 2)	73
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 (Disc 2)	74
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 (Disc 2)	74
Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 2)	74
Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 (Disc 2)	75
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 2)	75
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 (Disc 2)	75
IBM Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 2)	76
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 V7R1 (Disc 2)	76
IBM Developer Kit, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories (Disc 2)	77
IBM Mail Exchange (Disc 2)	77
IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1-4)	77
IBM StorWatch DFSMSShsm Monitor (Disc 2)	77

IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4R1 (Disc 2)	78
IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit (Disc 2)	78
IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor (Disc 2)	78
ICSF V2R1.0 (Disc 2)	78
IMS Cross Memory Communicator (Disc 2)	79
IMS Data Stream Tuner (Disc 2)	79
IMS Database Control Suite (Disc 2)	79
IMS Dynamic Resource Control (Disc 2)	79
IMS V7R1 (Disc 2)	79
IMS V8R1 (Disc 2)	80
IMS/ESA BTS 2.1 (Disc 2)	81
IMS/ESA V5R1 (Disc 2)	81
IMS/ESA V6R1 (Disc 2)	82
IMS/ESA Workload Router for MVS V2R1.0 (Disc 2)	82
IMSAO/MVS V1R1 (Disc 2)	83
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS (Disc 2)	83
INTERPERS V1R2.5 (Disc 2)	83
Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 2)	84
Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 2)	84
MQSeries - Earlier Releases (Disc 2)	84
MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 2)	85
MQSeries Workflow V3R2 for OS/390 (Disc 2)	87
MQSeries Workflow V3R3 for z/OS (Disc 2)	87
NCP Program Directories (Disc 3)	87
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 3)	88
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 (Disc 3)	89
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 (Disc 3)	89
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, EP R12 (Disc 3)	89
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 3)	90
NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 (Disc 3)	90
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, NTuneMon V2R4, EP R12 (Disc 3)	91
NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, NTuneMon V2R5, EP R14 (Disc 3)	91
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8.1, NTuneMon V3R2, EP R14 (Disc 3)	92
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V2R6, EP R14 (Disc 3)	92
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V3R1, EP R14 (Disc 3)	93
NetView Access Services V2R1.1 (Disc 3)	93
NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)	93
NetView for MVS V3 (Disc 3)	94
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 3)	94
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 3)	95
NetView Performance Monitor V2R4 (Disc 3)	95
NetView Remote Operations V1R1 (Disc 3)	95
NetView V2R3 (Disc 3)	95
NetView V2R4 (Disc 3)	96
Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols (Disc 3)	97
Network Terminal Option (NTO) R10 (Disc 3)	97
Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 3)	97
NRF R9 (Disc 3)	98
NTO V5.1, 7, 9, 10, 11 (Disc 3)	98
NTune (Disc 3)	98
NTuneMON V2R1 (Disc 3)	98
NTuneMON V2R2 (Disc 3)	99
NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 3)	99

NTuneMON V2R4 (Disc 3)	99
NTuneMON V2R5 (Disc 3)	99
NTuneMON V2R6 (Disc 3)	99
NTuneMON V3R1 (Disc 3)	100
NTuneMON V3R2 (Disc 3)	100
OGL/370 V1R1.0 (Disc 3)	100
OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (Disc 3)	100
OS PL/I V2R3 (Disc 3)	101
OS/390 TCP/IP OpenEdition (Disc 3)	101
OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) (Disc 3)	101
OV/MVS V1R2.0 (Disc 3)	101
OV/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 3)	102
Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA (Disc 3)	103
Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started (Disc 3)	103
PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1.1 (Disc 3)	104
Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1.0 (Disc 3)	104
Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R2.0 (Disc 3)	104
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)	105
PSF V3R2.0 for OS/390 (Disc 3)	105
PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS (Disc 3)	106
QMF V3R3 MVS (Disc 4)	106
QMF V6R1 OS/390 (Disc 4)	107
QMF V7R1 OS/390 (Disc 4)	107
QMF V7R2 OS/390 (Disc 4)	107
ReDiscovery V1R1 (Disc 4)	108
REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 4)	108
REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R2.0 (Disc 4)	108
REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R3 (Disc 4)	109
RMDS V2 R3 (Disc 4)	109
S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.1.5 (Disc 4)	109
Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 4)	109
SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS (Disc 4)	110
SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 4)	110
SDF II for VM and MVS V1R3 (Disc 4)	110
SearchManager/370 MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 4)	111
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 (Disc 4)	111
SmartBatch V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 4)	112
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 4)	112
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 4)	112
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 (Disc 4)	113
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation (Disc 4)	113
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation (Disc 4)	114
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation (Disc 4)	114
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 (Disc 4)	114
SystemView (Disc 4)	115
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 V1R5.1 (Disc 4)	115
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 (Disc 4)	116
Tivoli NetView V1R3 for OS/390 (Disc 4)	116
Tivoli NetView V1R4 for OS/390 (Disc 4)	117
Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS (Disc 4)	118
Tivoli NPM V2R5 (Disc 4)	119
Tivoli NPM V2R6 (Disc 4)	119
Tivoli NPM V2R7 (Disc 4)	120
Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 for z/OS (Disc 4)	120



TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 (Disc 4)	121
TME 10 NetView V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 4)	121
TPNS V3R4 (Disc 4)	122
TPNS V3R5 (Disc 4)	123
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 V2R2 (Disc 4)	123
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 (Disc 4)	123
VS FORTRAN V2R6 for VM (Disc 4)	124
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 4)	124
WebSphere MQ Workflow V3R4 for z/OS (Disc 4)	125
z/Architecture Principles of Operations (Disc 4)	125
3890/XP Support (Disc 4)	125

**Chapter 3. Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection** . . . . . 127

List of PDFs in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number	128
--	-----

PDF Libraries in This Collection	141
----------------------------------	-----

Airline Control System V2R2.1 PDFs (Disc 5)	141
BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 PDFs (Disc 5)	141
BTLS V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	141
CICSVR V3R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	142
CICSVR V3R2 PDFs (Disc 5)	142
COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 PDFs (Disc 5)	142
CPCS CA V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	142
CPCS ESM V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	143
CPCS STU V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	143
CPCS V1R11 PDFs (Disc 5)	143
CPCS V1R12 PDFs (Disc 5)	143
Data Management Tools for DB2, June 2003, PDFs (Disc 5)	144
Data Management Tools for IMS, June 2003, PDFs (Disc 5)	145
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 PDFs (Disc 5)	147
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 PDFs (Disc 5)	147
Debug Tool V1R3 for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 5)	148
Debug Tool V3R1 for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 5)	148
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 PDFs (Disc 5)	149
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	149
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 PDFs (Disc 5)	149
Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	150
Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	150
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	150
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	151
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, V7R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	151
IBM Online Library Reference PDFs (Discs 5,6)	151
IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	152
IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit PDFs (Disc 5)	152
IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor PDFs (Disc 5)	152
IMS V7R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	152
IMS V8R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	153
IMS/ESA V5R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	154
IMS/ESA V6R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	154
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS PDFs (Disc 5)	155
IOCP User's Guide PDFs (Disc 5)	155
Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	155
Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R2 PDFs (Disc 5)	155

IXFP V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	156
MQSeries Workflow V3R3 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 6)	156
Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols PDFs (Disc 6)	156
Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started PDFs (Disc 6)	156
Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1.0 PDFs (Disc 6)	157
Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R2.0 PDFs (Disc 6)	157
PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS PDFs (Disc 6)	158
QMF V7R1 OS/390 PDFs (Disc 6)	158
QMF V7R2 OS/390 PDFs (Disc 6)	159
S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.1.5 PDFs (Disc 6)	159
SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS PDFs (Disc 6)	159
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 PDFs (Disc 6)	160
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 PDFs (Disc 6)	160
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 PDFs (Disc 6)	161
Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 6)	162
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 6)	163
z/Architecture Principles of Operations PDFs (Disc 6)	163

**Chapter 4. Locating Books in This Collection** . . . . . 165

Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs	165
All-Disc Bookshelf	166
Softcopy Collection Index	166
HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index	167
Making Internet Explorer Your Default Browser	168
Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD	168
BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index	169
PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index	171
ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index	172
Softcopy Disc Index	172
Softcopy PDF Index	173

**Chapter 5. Other Items in This Collection** . . . . . 175

<b>Appendix A. Notices</b>	177
Terms and Conditions for Items in This Collection	178
Using and Copying Unlicensed Books	178
Using and Distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader Program	179
Trademarks	179

**Index** . . . . . 181

**Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?** . . . . . 183

Softcopy Reader and SoftCopy Librarian	183
Other Topics	183
In the U.S.A.	183
In Other Countries	183
In All Locations	183

---

## What's New in This Collection

This section summarizes the product bookshelves, books, or other items that have been added, replaced, or removed since the previous edition, SK3T-4270-07. You may want to refer to Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection” on page 7 for the specific changes that have been made.

**Note:** Occasionally books move from one bookshelf to another as products are updated or made obsolete. These changes are not listed here. To find a particular book, try one of the following strategies.

- Search one of the online versions of this book:
  - EZ2ZSB32.BOO in its own bookshelf
  - SCINDEX.BOO in the root directory
  - SCINDEX.HTM in the root directory (catalog section only)
  - SCINDEX.TXT in the root directory (catalog section only)
  - SCINDEX.PDF in the root directory
- Refer to “List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number” on page 10.
- Search the “All-Disc” bookshelves. See “All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection” on page 46 for more information.

---

## New

The following items have been added to this collection for the first time.

Product Libraries Added	Filename	Disc
CICSVR V3R2	DWWBKS10	1
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2	GFT1BK04	2
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, V7R1	ARSSH070	2
IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4R1	DRQ1BK00	2
IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor	DXRCBS00	2
Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R2	DKNNCD00	2
NetView Access Services V2R1.1	EMS0BK03	3
NetView Performance Monitor V2R4	FNMOBK07	3
Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	IEA1MB00	3
Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R2.0	HPDABK11	3
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Version 1 Release 5.1	DRL5SH12	4
Tivoli NPM V2R5	H1945091	4
Tivoli NPM V2R6	DCZ6BK00	4
Websphere MQ Workflow V3R4 for z/OS	ACHBKE30	4

---

## Replaced

The following items that appeared in the previous edition have been revised because of technical or service changes or enhancements. The previous levels of these items are no longer current and have been removed from this collection. They have been replaced by the revised items.

<b>Product Libraries Replaced</b>	<b>Old Filename</b>	<b>New Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, June 2003	EZ2ZSS24	EZ2ZSS32	1-4
BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3	EZWBK11	EZWBK12	1
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3	DFHJSH0D	DFHJSH0E	1
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2	DFHPUSH3	DFHPUSH4	1
CPCS ESM V1R1	DKN0EA07	DKN0EA08	1
Data Management Tools for DB2, June 2003	DM1SH003	DM1SH005	1
Data Management Tools for IMS, June 2003	DM2SH003	DM2SH005	1
Data Stream and Object Architectures	HA3BKS16	HA3BKS17	1
IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf	AB0RWT2H	AB0RWT2J	1-4
IMS V7R1	DFSSH0E7	DFSSH0E8	2
IMS V8R1	DFSSH0F2	DFSSH0F3	2
IMS/ESA V6R1	DFSSH0D9	DFSBS0D0	2
Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1	HEF01A13	HEF01A14	2
MQSeries - Earlier Releases	AMQZAX03	AMQZAX04	2
MQSeries - Latest Products	AMQZA906	AMQZA907	2
Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started	IEA2XB07	IEA2XB08	3
QMF V7R2 OS/390	DSQSH081	DSQSH082	4
S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.1.5	ITNSUI08	ITNSUI09	4
SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS	ASPBKE09	ASPBKE0A	4
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2	INGKYE21	INGKYE22	4
z/Architecture Principles of Operations	DZ9ZBK01	DZ9ZBK02	4

---

## Removed

The following items that appeared in the previous edition have been removed from this collection because they either are no longer current, contain errors, or were not ready at the time this collection went into production.

<b>Product Libraries Removed</b>	<b>Filename</b>
BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1	EZWNM000
BookManager BUILD/2 V2R1	EZWBSM04
TPF V4R1	GTP41K0G
TPPDF V1R1.3	BDF13K16

**Note:** For a detailed list of books that have been deleted from bookshelves, see the ASCII file DELETED.TXT in the root directory.

---

## Tools Changes

### Streamlined Packaging, Improved Access to Softcopy

- Starting in June 2003, the program for setting autorun preferences has been:
  - Updated to support the latest level of IBM Softcopy Reader (which was repackaged to eliminate the prerequisite for the Java Runtime Environment on the client machine)
  - Recoded to comply with accessibility standards
  - Renamed from SETUP.EXE to AUTORUN.EXE

See “Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs” on page 165 for more information.

- Starting in December 2002, on collections containing both BookManager and PDF files, PDFINDEX.HTM (the index to only the PDF files in the collection) is accessible through the interface to the softcopy collection index. For more information, see “Softcopy PDF Index” on page 173.
- Starting in June 2002, collections containing both BookManager and PDF files include an index to only the PDF files in the collection. The index is available in both HTML and text formats (PDFINDEX.HTM and PDFINDEX.TXT) in the root directory of the discs containing the softcopy files.
- Starting in March 2002, you can set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted in your disc drive. For example, you can choose to automatically start Softcopy Reader, the softcopy index for the entire collection, or the softcopy index for a single disc when you insert a disc containing softcopy files. Or, you can choose not to have anything start automatically. See “Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs” on page 165 for more information.

To provide more options for accessing softcopy, multi-disc collections include softcopy indexes for each disc in the collection, as well as a softcopy index for the entire collection.

- Starting in June 2001, the softcopy collection index for a multi-disc collection is automatically displayed when you insert any of the discs other than the tools disc.
- Starting in September 2000, many IBM softcopy collections include a program to simplify installation of softcopy tools and improve access to the softcopy collection index files included on the collections. Here are the highlights of these redesigned collections:
  - Instead of hardcopy collection indexes (booklets), softcopy versions are provided in the root directory of each disc.
  - Instead of a hardcopy version of the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book, softcopy versions are provided in the root directory of each disc.
  - For multi-disc collections, all the softcopy tools are on a separate tools disc, instead of on each disc. For single-disc libraries and collections, the tools are on the same disc as the softcopy publications.
  - A program helps you install or update softcopy tools.

This install program runs only on Windows 95 (or later), or on Windows NT 4.0 (or later). Users of other operating systems can still install or update the softcopy tools and view the softcopy versions of the collection index and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book directly.

## IBM Softcopy Reader and IBM Library Readers

- The latest level of the IBM Softcopy Reader code is available for downloading from:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/office/bkmgr/softcopyread.html>

The program is also available on this collection in the **ilrjava** directory. The level of the code on this collection is the one that was available when this collection was built.

- For an introduction to Softcopy Reader, see the Softcopy Reader chapter in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311. For details, see the softcopy version of the *Softcopy Reader User's Guide*, SC34-3164, which is in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf.
- Starting in March 2003, a new release (2.4.0) of the Softcopy Reader for Windows is being shipped on softcopy collections. This release has been repackaged using a special tool to link the Java Runtime functions along with the Softcopy Reader application code, building it into a Windows executable instead of a jar file. In addition to eliminating the prerequisite for the Java Runtime Environment on the client machine, this change has significantly improved runtime performance.
- Starting in March 2001, the IBM Library Readers for Windows, OS/2, and DOS are not being shipped on softcopy collections, and are no longer supported. Instead, only the IBM Softcopy Reader is included on the collections.

The IBM Library Readers will continue to be available as-is from the BookManager Web site for those users who choose to continue to use them.

For more information about BookManager products, including the latest news, go to the BookManager Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/office/bkmgr/>

## IBM SoftCopy Librarian

- The latest level of the IBM SoftCopy Librarian code is available for downloading from:

<http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/epubs/df/ebrsc1wj.exe>

The program is also available on this collection in the `\scl` directory. The level of the code on this collection is the one that was available when this collection was built.

- For an introduction to SoftCopy Librarian, see the SoftCopy Librarian chapter in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311. For details, see the softcopy version of the *SoftCopy Librarian User's Guide*, GC23-3414, which is in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf.
- Starting in June 2002, SoftCopy Librarian (SCL) Version 3 is no longer included on softcopy collections. Only SCL Version 4 is included. Support for SCL Version 3 will be discontinued after September 30, 2002.

If you have been using SCL Version 3, use SCL Version 4 instead.

- Starting in September 2001, the Softcopy Receiver Tool (SCRT) is no longer supported. It is being shipped for the last time on the September and October 2001 softcopy collections. Use the SoftCopy Librarian (SCL) instead.

SCL for OS/2 is no longer supported and is provided on an as-is basis. The product code is available for downloading from:

<ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/ebrsc12.exe>

- Starting in June 2001, the Java version of the SoftCopy Librarian, IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4.0 for Windows 95 and NT, is available.

---

## Other Changes

- This collection does not include the hardcopy versions of the collection booklet (this document) and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book.

Softcopy versions are provided in BookManager, PDF, HTML, and ASCII (text) formats in the root directory of each disc in this collection (including the tools disc). The collection booklet is now called the *softcopy collection index*.

To improve access to the softcopy collection index, discs containing the softcopy libraries on this collection now include a program to set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disk is inserted. One of the available options is to open the softcopy collection index.

For details on using the various formats of the softcopy collection index, see Chapter 4, “Locating Books in This Collection” on page 165.

If you need hardcopy versions of these books, you can print one of the softcopy formats, such as the PDF format.

- The graphics in BookManager BOOK files from June 2002 and earlier have been upgraded to improve viewing under BookServer and Softcopy Reader. This upgrade increased the size of the affected files, resulting in the reorganization of some softcopy collections.

For information about the new organization of this collection, see “What’s On Each CD?” on page 8. The changes were too extensive to be listed in “What’s New in This Collection” on page ix.

Other than this increase in size, the change is transparent. The upgrade did not disturb the original build date and time stamp of the affected BOOK files. None of the existing shelves and indexes are affected by the replacement of these BOOK files.

The upgrade primarily affects BOOK files that were built with host versions of the BookManager Build products and that contain graphic figures and illustrations. The original graphics were copied, converted into a Web-ready format, and inserted into the BOOK files for use with BookServer and Softcopy Reader. The original graphics still remain for viewing on host platforms. To benefit from the upgraded graphics, you should upgrade to the latest release of Softcopy Reader, Version 2.3.6 or later.





---

# Contents of the z/OS Software Products Collection

Welcome to the IBM Online Library! ☺

This section describes the contents of this collection.

Topics you may want to look at:	Go to page:
If you want an overview of the contents of this collection and how to start using it, see <b>Chapter 1, Getting Started with This Collection</b>	3
If you want to plan for the hard disk space needed to store this information, see <b>Disc Size Summary</b>	8
If you want to know exactly what BookManager-format books are included in this collection, see <b>Chapter 2, Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection</b>	7
If you want to know exactly what PDF-format books are included in this collection, see <b>Chapter 3, Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection</b>	127
If you want to know how to find a particular book in this collection, see <b>Chapter 4, Locating Books in This Collection</b>	165
If you want to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Know the directories containing the books and other products on this collection</li><li>• Learn how to use the files and tutorials that may be included in this collection</li></ul> see <b>Chapter 5, Other Items in This Collection</b>	175



---

## Chapter 1. Getting Started with This Collection

This is the *eServer zSeries Online Library: z/OS Software Products Collection*, June 2003, SK3T-4270-08. It contains all the libraries that are available online for current software products that run on z/OS. Using this collection, you can put a large number of IBM books online and access them without handling individual sets of books and libraries on many CD-ROMs and tapes.

This is an IBM Online Library collection. The books in this collection are formatted for display using BookManager BUILD. They can be viewed at your workstation or terminal using any of the following methods.

- The IBM Softcopy Reader, provided at no charge with the library
- AS/400 InfoSeeker, which is provided as a part of the Operating System/400 in Version 3
- Any of the IBM BookManager READ licensed programs for z/VM or or VM
- The IBM BookManager READ component of z/OS or OS/390

This softcopy collection index contains listings of the contents of the collection. It also contains information to help you determine the size of the online books, indexes, and shelves you need to use, as well as hints for customizing and distributing the Online Library to other workstations in your enterprise. *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311, included with this collection in softcopy, in the root directory and in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf, will help you install and use the collection on your Windows, OS/2, or DOS workstation using this collection, and the IBM Softcopy Reader in it, as a starting point. If you have already installed an IBM Online Library on your workstation or host, you can use the books in this collection with your library as you would use the books in any collection that is part of the IBM Online Library.

For information on using this collection with the IBM reader programs, refer to the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf included in this collection.

**Note:** This softcopy collection index is available in an online version in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the IBM reader programs. You can find it (filename EZ2ZSB32.BOO) in its own bookshelf. It is also available as as a BookManager file (filename SCINDEX.BOO) and as a PDF file (filename SCINDEX.PDF), in the root directory. The catalog section of the softcopy collection index is available as an HTML file (filename SCINDEX.HTM) or text file (SCINDEX.TXT), in the root directory.

---

### If You Are New to the IBM Online Library

If you want to install and use an IBM Online Library on your workstation, you should do the following:

- 1** Look at the catalog for a detailed list of the product libraries and other bookshelves in this collection. See Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection" on page 7.
- 2** For a detailed list of PDFs, see Chapter 3, "Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection" on page 127.

- 3** Install the library on your workstation. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311.
- 4** Open the library and list the contents of this collection. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.
- 5** Learn to use the IBM Softcopy Reader. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Then, you may want to:

- Customize the library on your workstation. See the BookManager documentation in the Online Library Reference bookshelf.
- Share the library with others. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

---

## If You Are Already Using an IBM Online Library Collection

If you already have an IBM Online Library collection installed and know how to use it, you may want to do the following:

- 1** Discover what is new or changed in this collection since the last time it was released. See “What’s New in This Collection” on page ix.
- 2** Look at the catalog for a detailed list of the contents of this collection. See Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection” on page 7.
- 3** For a detailed list of PDFs, see Chapter 3, “Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection” on page 127.
- 4** If you have centralized your online library, move the new or changed books you want from this collection to your LAN server or host. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Then, you may want to:

- Run the softcopy tool install program to ensure that you have the latest reader on your workstation. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

---

## Books on the Internet

The contents of several collections are available for viewing on the World Wide Web at <http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/zos>. Books on the Internet might be at a more current level than those on the collections. Click on Library to view, print, and order z/OS books.

---

## PDF Files for Books in This Collection

Printable files in Portable Document Format (PDF) are available for selected books in this collection. These PDF files are provided in the `\pdf` directory on each disc of this collection (other than the tools disc). The PDF files have the same filenames as the corresponding BookManager BOOK files contained on this

collection. For a list of the PDF files, see Chapter 3, “Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection” on page 127.

You can use an Adobe® Acrobat® Reader™ to view and print the PDF files. If you do not already have an Acrobat Reader installed, you may install one from the CD-ROM using the SCTOOLS.EXE program. If this reader is not appropriate for your system, or if you need information about installing and using an Acrobat Reader, see the Adobe Web site at <http://www.adobe.com>

Some PDF documents on this collection contain cross-book links. In order for these links to work, the PDFs must be in the same directory. If the documents are on CD-ROMs or DVDs, the documents must also be on the same disc.

PDFs link to each other by file name, and IBM changes a document's file name whenever the document is updated. Thus, a link from an unchanged PDF might not connect to a new edition of a target document, because the new edition has a new file name. However, a link from an unchanged PDF will still connect to its original target document. Therefore, if you maintain your own PDF repository, IBM recommends that you keep multiple levels of PDFs together in the same directory, to minimize unresolved links. By contrast, BookManager documents link to each other by their base order numbers, which stay the same from release to release, so an unchanged BOOK file can usually link successfully to an updated target BOOK file.

---

## Learning More About the IBM Online Library

To learn more about the IBM Online Library organization and availability, visit the IBM softcopy publications home page on the World Wide Web at:  
<http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/>



---

## Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection

This is the catalog of BookManager files for the z/OS Software Products Collection.

### Current Libraries

The product libraries included in this collection contain the latest available updates of the books. Some books have not been updated since the previous release of the product and are still valid for the current release of the product.

This catalog contains:

#### Book Lists

- All books arranged numerically by order number
- Each book list contains the following information:
- The order number of the printed version of each book
  - The title of each book
  - The BookManager file name of each book

#### Bookshelf Lists

- An all-disc bookshelf for each CD-ROM
  - Bookshelves arranged alphabetically by product
  - Other bookshelves arranged alphabetically
- Each bookshelf list contains the following information:
- The full name of the bookshelf
  - The disc that contains the bookshelf
  - The program number (if the bookshelf contains a product library)
  - The titles of the books
  - The BookManager file names of the books, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
  - The sizes of the books, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
  - The total size of the bookshelf

#### Notes:

1. Sizes are given in megabytes, rounded to the nearest hundredth (1MB = 1 000 000 bytes).
2. The "\*" in the first column of the tables identifies the books, bookshelves, and search indexes that are new or changed.

For a complete description of technical and service changes, see the "Summary of Amendments" in the indicated books.

3. The product books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes in the IBM Online Library are named according to the following pattern:

*bbbbbbss*

Where:

*bbbbbb* is a six-character identifier for a book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This identifier is always the same for the book to which it is assigned.

ss is a two-digit sequence number that identifies the level of the book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This sequence number changes each time a new level of the book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index is released.

4. All books in this collection appear in U.S. English.

---

## What's On Each CD?

This collection contains six CD-ROMs of softcopy libraries, as well as a separate tools disc. These CD-ROMs are organized as follows:

### Tools disc

Softcopy tools  
Install program for softcopy tools

### Disc 1

Software products (A-Da) - BookManager files

### Disc 2

Software products (DB-M) - BookManager files

### Disc 3

Software products (N-P) - BookManager files

### Disc 4

Software products (Q-Z) - BookManager files

### Disc 5

Software products (A-I) - PDF files

### Disc 6

Software products (J-Z) - PDF files

Each disc also includes online versions of the softcopy collection index, a disc index, and the book *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

## Estimating Hard Disk Space Requirements

If you are copying books to a hard disk, refer to the sizes of books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes listed in the "Disc Size Summary" and in the individual bookshelf descriptions in the Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection" on page 7.

---

## Disc Size Summary

Title	MB
<b>Disc 1:</b>	
All-disc 1 bookshelf	0.05
All-disc 1 bookindex	68.05
Individual bookshelves on disc 1	0.06
Individual bookindexes on disc 1	66.39



<b>Title</b>	<b>MB</b>
All books on disc 1	402.43
All PDFs on disc 1	N/A
<b>Size of disc 1</b>	<b>536.98</b>
<b>Disc 2:</b>	
All-disc 2 bookshelf	0.04
All-disc 2 bookindex	61.58
Individual bookshelves on disc 2	0.05
Individual bookindexes on disc 2	63.23
All books on disc 2	387.34
All PDFs on disc 2	N/A
<b>Size of disc 2</b>	<b>512.25</b>
<b>Disc 3:</b>	
All-disc 3 bookshelf	0.04
All-disc 3 bookindex	61.62
Individual bookshelves on disc 3	0.05
Individual bookindexes on disc 3	65.30
All books on disc 3	440.97
All PDFs on disc 3	N/A
<b>Size of disc 3</b>	<b>567.99</b>
<b>Disc 4:</b>	
All-disc 4 bookshelf	0.05
All-disc 4 bookindex	62.10
Individual bookshelves on disc 4	0.06
Individual bookindexes on disc 4	60.51
All books on disc 4	489.02
All PDFs on disc 4	N/A
<b>Size of disc 4</b>	<b>611.73</b>
<b>Disc 5:</b>	
All-disc 5 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 5 bookindex	N/A
Individual bookshelves on disc 5	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 5	N/A
All books on disc 5	N/A
All PDFs on disc 5	541.16
<b>Size of disc 5</b>	<b>541.16</b>
<b>Disc 6:</b>	
All-disc 6 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 6 bookindex	N/A
Individual bookshelves on disc 6	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 6	N/A
All books on disc 6	N/A
All PDFs on disc 6	300.68
<b>Size of disc 6</b>	<b>300.68</b>
<b>Total Size of Collection</b>	<b>3070.78</b>

## List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GA22745900	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Introduction	ASF1A110	1
GA22783706	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages and Diagnos	BOS1F116	4
GA27313619	SNA Formats	D50A5006	3
GA34209702	3890/XP Power Frame Parts Catalog	B1LC1A00	4
GA34209803	3890/XP Feed Frame Parts Catalog	B1LD1A02	4
GA34217702	3890/XP OCP Parts Catalog	B1LE1A00	4
GA34217810	CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide	B1BU1ABA	1
GA34217811	CPCS V1R12 Installation Guide	B1BU1ABB	1
GA34408300	3890/XP Document Processor Operating Guide	A3440830	4
GA34408400	3890/XPE Document Processor Operating Guide	A3440840	4
GC09186101	CODE/370 V1R2 Fact Sheet	EVFF7001	1
GC09189801	CODE/370 V1R2 LPS	EVFL7001	1
GC09204800	CODE/370 V1R2 General Information	EVFG7000	1
GC18717800	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Installation and Customization Guide	FMNI1C00	2
GC23341410	IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R1: User's Guide	EBRSCL13	1-4
* GC23344008	Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, June 2003	EZ2ZSB32	1-4
* GC23349916	S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.1.5 User's Guide	ITNSUF09	4
GC23381302	AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation General Information	AOFCGI10	4
GC23381602	AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation General Information	AOFIGI10	4
GC23381902	AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation General Information	AOFOGI10	4
GC23397200	ICSF V2R1.0 Overview	CSFOVR00	2
GC24602900	Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R1.0 LPS	HPDA2A00	3
GC26311601	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 LPS	IBM3L200	3
GC26315000	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for VSE	IGYM2101	4
GC26315100	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for MVS and CMS	IGYM1101	4
GC26346700	IMS/ESA V5 General Information	DFSG10C4	2
GC26404208	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 General Information	IGYG1101	4
GC26404707	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language Reference	IGYL1101	4
GC26421910	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information	AFBGIM00	4
GC26471305	QMF V3R3 Introducing Query Management Facility	DSQG1004	4
GC26473501	Data Propagator MVS/ESA General Information	EKYG1002	1
GC26476404	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	IGYMG201	1
* GC26704601	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GFT1F100	2
* GC26708801	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Feature of DFSMS/MVS Licensed Program Specifications	GFT1L101	2
* GC26747900	IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor Installation and User's Guide	DXRCUG00	2
GC26803103	IMS/ESA V5 Release Planning Guide	DFSR10C9	2
GC26824800	IMS/ESA V5 Glossary	DFSM10C1	2
GC26825000	Using BookMgr READ/MVS_with IMS	DFSB10C1	2
GC26873606	IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	DFSI10D6	2
* GC26873707	IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSI10D7	2
* GC26873907	IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 1	DFSMC1D8	2
GC26874406	IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide	DFSR10D8	2
GC26876800	Using BookMgr READ/MVS_with IMS	DFSB10D1	2
GC26880200	DataRefresher V1R1 Installation and Customization Tips	DVRIVM00	1
GC26891200	IMS/ESA: "Why Migrate"	DFSYM0D0	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC26897003	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Installation Guide	DSNIG0F6	2
GC26897904	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes	DSNMC0F7	2
GC26900802	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Installation Guide	DSNIG0G3	2
GC26901102	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes	DSNMC0G3	2
GC26926604	COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide	IGYML204	1
GC26932401	PL/I MLE V1R1 Guide	IBMMLG01	3
* GC26942903	IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	DFSIIVE3	2
* GC26943003	IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSISDE3	2
* GC26943304	IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 1	DFSMC1E5	2
* GC26943703	IMS Version 7 Release Planning Guide	DFSRPGE2	2
GC26947100	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 LPS V2 R2	IBMSLP00	4
GC26957500	QMF Installing and Managing QMF for OS/390 V6R1	DSQI2061	4
GC26957600	QMF Introducing QMF V6R1	DSQGI061	4
GC26958000	QMF Messages and Codes V6R1	DSQMC061	4
GC26958302	QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows V6R1	DSQI4063	4
GC26959800	DITTO/ESA V1R3 Installation and Customization Guide	DIT11A00	2
GC26987002	Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 Gen Information	ATGG1002	2
GC26993602	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	DSNIGH12	2,3
GC26994002	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	DSNMCH12	2
GC26994602	DB2 UDB Server for OS/390 and z/OS V7 What's New?	DSNWNH12	2
GC27071400	QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 1	DSQGI071	4
GC27071402	QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2	DSQGI073	4
GC27071700	QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 1	DSQMC071	4
GC27071701	QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2	DSQMC072	4
GC27071901	QMF Installing and Managing QMF on OS/390 Version 7 Release 1	DSQI2072	4
* GC27072002	QMF Installing and Managing QMF Version 7 Release 2	DSQI1073	4
GC27072200	QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1	DSQI4071	4
GC27072201	QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	DSQI4072	4
* GC27112004	IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 2	DFSMC2E5	2
GC27120900	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis	EKYDGA10	1
GC27121100	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction	EKYINA10	1
GC27121200	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide	EKYIGA10	1
GC27121300	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	EKYMCA10	1
* GC27125701	IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 2	DFSMC2D9	2
GC27129700	IMS Version 8 Installation Volume 1: Installation Verification	DFS110F3	2
GC27129800	IMS Version 8 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFS120F3	2,3
GC27130100	IMS Version 8 Messages and Codes: Volume 1	DFSD20F3	2
GC27130200	IMS Version 8 Messages and Codes: Volume 2	DFSD40F3	2
GC27130501	IMS Version 8 Release Planning Guide	DFSR10F3	2,3
GC27131200	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 Installation and Customization Guide	FMN11B00	2
* GC27137301	Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, 7.1 Configuration Guide	ARS3U171	2
GC27140901	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Migration Guide	IGY3MG10	2
GC27141002	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Customization Guide	IGY3C110	2
GC27141101	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Licensed Program Specification	IGY3LP10	2
* GC27143801	Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, 7.1 Introduction & Planning Guide	ARS3P171	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC27145800	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide	IBM3MG00	2
GC27145801	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Migration Guide	IBM3MG01	2
GC27145900	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Diagnosis Guide	IBM3DG00	2
GC27145901	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Diagnosis Guide	IBM3DG01	2
GC27157100	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide	EQACG000	2
GC27157200	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Licensed Program Specifications	EQALP000	2
GC27911900	Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option General Information	EVE1M000	1
GC27912202	General Information	EVJA0000	3
GC27912500	Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option General Information	EVIA0000	2
GC27918100	Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	EYCA0000	3
GC28154101	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 General Information	INGGIE03	4
GC28154903	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Planning and Installation	INGPLE04	4
GC28155002	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Operations	INGOPE04	4
GC28156602	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Customization	INGCUE04	4
GC28156903	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	INGMEE05	4
GC28159302	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Technical Reference	INGTRE04	4
GC28162701	SmartBatch V1R2 Overview	ASF1A702	4
GC28162701	SmartBatch V1R2 Overview	ASF1A703	4
GC28163302	SmartBatch V1R2 System Management	ASF1A504	4
GC28164002	SmartBatch V1R2 User's Guide	ASF1A804	4
GC28164101	SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Reference	ASF1A902	4
GC28164302	SmartBatch V1R2 Messages and Codes	ASF1A604	4
GC28165101	SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks User's Guide	ASF1B102	4
GC28198702	OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	EOZ1J102	1-4
GC30307304	SNA Technical Overview	D50D1001	3
GC30308405	SNA Transaction Programmer's Reference Manual for LU Type 6.2	D50A3100	3
GC30343802	SNA Guide to Publications	D50A1600	3
GC30346908	X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface General Information Version 3	F1NA2000	3
GC31266201	3890/XP Series Programming Guide	B1FA1A00	4
GC31272304	CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide	B1BV1A03	1
GC31272305	CPCS V1R12 Online Adjustments Guide	B1BV1A04	1
GC31294201	CPCS Int MVSESA Install Guide	DKNI3A01	1
GC31294400	CPCS Int MVSESA General Info.	DKNG2A00	1
GC31294900	CPCS-I MVS/ESA LPS	DKNL2A00	1
GC31400100	CPCS ESM LPS	DKNA1A00	1
GC31408001	ICS Licensed Program Specification	HEFA1A11	2
GC31409400	CPCS Communications Adapter LPS	DKNBBL00	1
GC31409900	CPCS String Transfer Utility V1R1 LPS	DKNEEL00	1
* GC31457900	ICS V1R2 Licensed Program Specification	DKNHHL00	2
GC31680900	SNA/MANAGEMENT SERVICES ALERT IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE	D50G0700	3
GC31681004	SAA Common Communications Support Summary	CN3V2001	3
GC31701600	NetView V2R3 At a Glance	CNMYG100	3
GC31705700	Networking Blueprint Executive Overview	D50A1500	3
GC31706500	NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	EYLA0000	3
GC31707300	MPTN Architecture: Technical Overview	D50M0200	3
GC31707402	MPTN Architecture: Formats	D50M0602	3
GC31709800	NetView V2R4 General Information	CNMYG200	3
GC31822601	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Planning Guide	F0VD3001	4
GC31822602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Planning Guide	F0VD3002	4
GC31823401	TMe 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	F0VN1001	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC31823402	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	F0VN1002	4
GC31824101	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 User's Guide	F0VN0003	4
GC31824102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	F0VN0004	4
GC31824103	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	F0VN0005	4
GC31830203	SNA/MS Formats	D50X4002	3
GC31830500	TCP/IP OpenEdition: User's Guide	EZBA2000	3
* GC31831124	Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	AB0IN01E	1-4
GC31855300	OS/390 TCP/IP Update Guide	EZBB9000	3
GC31860100	TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates	EZBV3000	3
GC31860700	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2000	4
GC31860701	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2001	4
GC31860702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2002	4
GC31866100	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON User's Guide	F0VB6000	4
GC31866101	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON User's Guide	F0VB6001	4
GC31866102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide	F0VB6002	4
GC31866500	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5000	4
GC31866501	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5001	4
GC31866502	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5002	4
GC31874100	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E10	4
GC31874800	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E10	4
GC31875100	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer	BLGP2E10	4
GC31884800	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Licensed Programming Specifications	ENVZ1000	4
GC31884900	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide	ENVA2000	4
GC31885000	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 MSM User's Guide	ENVB5000	4
GC31885100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON User's Guide	ENVB6000	4
GC31885200	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 NetView Management Console User's Guide	ENVB7000	4
* GC32112200	IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4.1 Adminis	DRQG0000	2
GC33015505	CICS Family: General Information	DFHZAA02	1
GC33078421	CICSplex SM V1R3 Setup	EYUCAA87	1
GC33078601	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Concepts and Planning	EYUAE308	1
GC33078621	CICSplex SM V1R3 Concepts and Planning	EYUCAE34	1
GC33078633	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Concepts and Planning	EYUJAE36	1
GC33079025	CICSplex SM V1R3 Messages and Codes	EYUCAA1A	1
* GC33079038	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes	EYUJAA1A	1
GC33079121	CICSplex SM V1R3 Problem Determination	EYUCAS14	1
GC33079135	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Problem Determination	EYUJAS16	1
GC33080501	MQSeries Introduction to Messaging and Queuing	H0RAA101	2
GC33080803	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Problem Determination Guide	CSQA0403	2
GC33080804	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Problem Determination Guide	CSQFAQ00	2
GC33081903	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes	CSQA0503	2
GC33081904	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	CSQFAO00	2
GC33100100	IBM Mail Exchange: User's Guide	H0KAI000	2
GC33100200	IBM Mail Exchange: X.400 Users Guide	H0KAJ000	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC33100300	Using Telex from IBM Mail Exchange	H0KAK000	2
GC33116104	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Release Guide	DFHLE414	1
GC33116206	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Migration Guide	DFHLE517	1
GC33116306	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Installation Guide	DFHLA117	1
GC33117708	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Messages and Codes	DFHLG422	1
GC33118900	CICS/ESA 4.1 Glossary	DFHLG602	1
GC33120000	CICS/ESA 4.1 Program Directory	DFHLA906	1
GC33134908	MQSeries Planning Guide	CSQZAB03	2
GC33136102	MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 Administration Guide	AMQB1702	2
GC33157000	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Release Guide	DFHQAE42	1
GC33157022	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Release Guide	DFHCAE45	1
GC33157100	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Migration Guide	DFHQAE52	1
GC33157124	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Migration Guide	DFHCAE58	1
GC33162602	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R1.4 Program Directory	CSQFAC01	2
GC33162604	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R2.0 Program Directory	CSQFAC04	2
GC33163207	MQSeries Clients	CSQZAF03	2
GC33163209	MQSeries Clients	CSQZAF05	2
GC33163700	CICS/ESA V4.1 Tasks: A Virtual Book	DFHLV100	1
GC33163800	CICS/ESA V4.1 Functions: A Virtual Book	DFHLV200	1
GC33168111	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Installation Guide	DFHQAA19	1
GC33168124	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Installation Guide	DFHCAA1A	1
* GC33168139	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Installation Guide	DFHJAA1B	1
GC33169310	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHQAS16	1
GC33169320	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHCAS14	1
GC33169335	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHJAS16	1
GC33169411	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHQAG47	1
GC33169426	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHCAG4A	1
* GC33169439	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHJAG4B	1
GC33170510	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Glossary	DFHQAG61	1
GC33170520	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Glossary	DFHCAG62	1
GC33170531	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Glossary	DFHJAG62	1
GC33170610	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 Program Directory	DFHQAA92	1
GC33170621	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Program Directory	DFHCAA93	1
GC33176800	MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 System Management Guide	AMQA3100	2
GC33178920	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Planning for Installation	DFHCAAA2	1
GC33178931	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Planning for Installation	DFHJAAA2	1
GC33179101	MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS System Management Guide	AMQGAP01	2
GC33182200	MQSeries for Windows V2R0.0 User's Guide	AMQHAR00	2
GC33186702	MQSeries for AIX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQAAC02	2
GC33186703	MQSeries for AIX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQAAC03	2
GC33186801	MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 Quick Beginnings	AMQBAC01	2
GC33186802	MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQBAC02	2
GC33186902	MQSeries for HP-UX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQCAC02	2
GC33186903	MQSeries for HP-UX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQCAC03	2
GC33187002	MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQDAC02	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc	
GC33187003	MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQDAC03	2	
GC33187101	MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 Quick Beginnings	AMQEAC01	2	
GC33187601	MQSeries Messages	AMQZAO01	2	
GC33187602	MQSeries Messages	AMQZAO02	2	
GC33189301	MQSeries for Tandem NSK Version 2 Release 2.0.1 System Management Guide	AMQKAP01	2	
GC33193403	MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide V1.2	AMQLAR04	2	
GC33193404	MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide Version 1.2	AMQLAR05	2	
GC33196500	MQSeries for Windows V2R1.0 User's Guide	AMQIAR00	2	
GC33703600	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 General Information	INGGME00	4	
GC34459900	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E03	4	
GC34459901	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E05	4	
GC34500607	BookMaster V1R4.0 General Information	EDFGMA02	1	
GC34526700	MQSeries for MVS/ESA Internet Gateway Program Directory	CSQJAC00	2	
GC34535238	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Release Guide	DFHJAE49	1	
*	GC34535338	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Migration Guide	DFHJAE5B	1
GC34536400	MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.0 System Management Guide	AMQOAP00	2	
GC34536401	MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide	AMQOAP01	2	
*	GC34536402	MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide	AMQOAP02	2
*	GC34536403	MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.2 System Management Guide	AMQOAP03	2
GC34537500	MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	CSQRAO00	2	
GC34537600	MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide	CSQRAQ00	2	
GC34538900	MQSeries for Windows NT V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQTAC00	2	
GC34538901	MQSeries for Windows NT and Windows 2000 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQTAC01	2	
GC34539401	CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 Version 2.1 General Information	CAMG0211	1	
GC34539601	CallPath Coordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Problem Determination Guide	CAMD0211	1	
GC34548300	MQSeries for Digital UNIX System Management Guide Version 2 Release 2.1	AMQUAP00	2	
GC34555700	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQWAC00	2	
GC34555701	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQWAC01	2	
GC34565000	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Concepts and Planning Guide	CSQSAT00	2	
GC34568400	MQSeries for Compaq Tru64 UNIX V5.1 Quick Beginnings	AMQ2AC00	2	
GC34569101	MQSeries for Linux V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQ1AC01	2	
GC34576100	MQSeries Release Guide V5.2	AMQZAY00	2	
GC34585100	MQSeries for Solaris, Intel Platform Edition, V5.1 Quick Beginnings	AMQ5AC00	2	
GC34589100	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes	CSQSAO00	2	
GC34589200	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Problem Determination Guide	CSQSAQ00	2	
GC34598303	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Release Guide	DFHE4P03	1	
*	GC34598404	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Migration Guide	DFHE5P04	1
GC34598503	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide	DFHA1P03	3	
*	GC34598504	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide	DFHA1P04	1
*	GC34600303	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHG4P03	1
*	GC34602804	CICSPlex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Messages and Codes	EYUA1P03	1
GC34602902	CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination	EYUS1P02	1	
GC66062203	RMDS General Information Manual	DBNG3000	4	
*	GH19449700	NVAS V2.1.1 GIM MVS/ESA	EMS0G001	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GH19453900	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 General Information	EQQTGI00	4
GH19454100	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Quick Reference	EQQTQR00	4
GH19503402	DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) An Introduction	EKYG2003	1
GH19611402	SDF II Rel 3 General Informati	DGI0A300	4
GH19611503	SDF for MVS/VM LPS	DGI0H300	4
GH19688600	AD/Cycle Prolog/2 Gen'I Info	ELBGIM02	1
GH19689500	Prolog/MVS & VM Install Plan	ELBIPX04	1
* GH19696103	NPM V2R4 Concepts and Planning	FNME6400	3
* GH19696104	NPM V2R5 Concepts and Planning	H1969614	4
* GH19696105	NPM V2R6 Concepts and Planning	FNME6600	4
GH19696106	NPM V2R7 Concepts and Planning	FNME6700	4
GH19699301	DataRefresher V1R1 An Introduction	DVRAVM01	1
GH20100808	CPCS V1R11 General Information	B1BT1A08	1
GH20100809	CPCS V1R12 General Information	B1BT1A09	1
GH20248707	TPNS V3R4 General Information	ITPGI200	4
GH20248708	TPNS V3R5 General Information	ITPGI001	4
GH20434308	CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification	B1BW1A01	1
GH20434309	CPCS V1R12 Licensed Program Specification	B1BW1A02	1
GH20915810	DCF V1R4.0 & DLF V1R3.0 GIM	DSM02M00	2
GI10066200	Java(tm)2 Technology Edition Program Directory	EZ2JV130	2
GI10098601	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for MVS	F1NB1001	3
GI10098701	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VM	F1NB7001	3
GI10098800	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VSE	F1NB1400	3
GI10098901	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V7R7 for MVS	F1NB2001	3
GI10099001	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VM	F1NB8001	3
GI10099100	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VSE	F1NB1500	3
GI10099200	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for MVS	F1NB3000	3
GI10099300	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for VM	F1NB9000	3
GI10099400	Program Directory for EP R14 for MVS	F1NB4000	3
GI10099500	Program Directory for EP R14 for VM	F1NB1100	3
GI10099600	Program Directory for EP R14 for VSE	F1NB1600	3
GI10099700	Program Directory for NTO R11 for MVS	F1NB5000	3
GI10099800	Program Directory for NTO R11 for VM	F1NB1200	3
GI10250636	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Program Directory	DFHJAA98	1
GI10251300	MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory	CSQVAC00	2
GI10254301	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Program Directory	DFHA9P01	1
GI10409101	CPCS V1R12 Program Directory	B1BD1A01	1
GI10409300	CPCS Communications Adapter Program Directory	DKNAAP00	1
GI10409800	CPCS String Transfer Utility Program Directory	DKNDDP00	1
* GI10457800	ICS V1R2 Program Directory	DKNGGP00	2
GI10655500	Program Directory for NTO R11 for VSE	F1NB1700	3
GI10655600	Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for MVS	F1NB6000	3
GI10655700	Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VM	F1NB1300	3
GI10655800	Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VSE	F1NB1800	3
GI10659600	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for VSE	F1NB2100	3
GI10659900	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE	F1NB2400	3
GI10660000	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for MVS	F1NB2500	3
GI10660100	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for VM	F1NB2600	3
GI10660501	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	F1NB3101	3
GI10660601	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	F1NB3301	3
GI10660700	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	F1NB3200	3
GI10660800	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	F1NB3400	3
GI10660901	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	F1NB3601	3
GI10661001	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for VM	F1NB3701	3



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GI10661800	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS/ESA OS390	F1NB4100	3
GI10661900	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VM/ESA OS390	F1NB4200	3
GI10662000	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE/ESA OS390	F1NB4300	3
GI10662100	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for MVS/ESA OS390	F1NB4400	3
GI10662200	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VM/ESA OS390	F1NB4500	3
GI10662300	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VSE/ESA OS390	F1NB4600	3
GI10662400	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for MVS/ESA OS390	F1NB4700	3
GI10662500	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for VM/ESA OS390	F1NB4800	3
GI11282200	IBM(R) SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4 Program Directory	EZ2JV140	2
GX20023701	Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	OVMSCA00	3
GX20023702	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	OVMSCA01	3
GX20024100	OV/MVS Using DODC Quick Reference	DODCCA01	3
GX20024101	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using DODC Quick Reference	DODCCA02	3
G124013208	IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Microfilm Frame Parts Catalog	B1LA1A00	4
G124014105	IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Stacker Frames Parts Catalog	B1LB1A00	4
G520636201	DCF V1R4.0: ABOUT DCF	DSM01M00	2
G544312900	DCF V1R3.2: ODF User's Guide	DSM0BM00	2
G544313510	AFP Printer Summary	HA5CAM00	3
G544319200	DCF V1R3.2: Intro. to GML	DSM03M00	2
G544329004	AFP Printer Information	HA5V4M00	3
G544330500	DCF V1R3.2: GML Applications Gde	DSM0DM00	2
G544366900	DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./MVS	DSM0FM00	2
G544367000	VM PD: DCF V1R4.0 & SMFF V1R3.2	DSM0GM00	2
G544367100	DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./VSE	DSM0HM00	2
G544368500	DCF V1R3.2: SMFF Prog. Dir./MVS	DSM0KM00	2
G544368600	DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./VM	DSM0JM00	2
G544368700	DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./MVS	DSM0IM00	2
G544369100	OGL/370 V1R1.0: Getting Started	HVRGSM00	3
G544530105	IBM NetSpool Guide	APSX5M00	3
G544562302	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Diagnosis	APSD9310	3
G544562303	PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Diagnosis	APSD9320	3
G544562502	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Introduction	APSA0310	3
G544562503	PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Introduction	APSA0320	3
G544562601	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Licensed Program Specifications	APSL9310	3
G544562602	PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	APSL9320	3
G544562702	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Messages and Codes	APSM9310	3
G544562703	PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Messages and Codes	APSM9320	3
G544585600	Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	GXML0100	2
SA22745601	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks Reference	ASF1A411	1
SA22745700	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks User Guide	ASF1A310	1
SA22745800	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Users Guide and Reference	ASF1A210	1
SA22761703	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA21630	3
SA22761803	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA21730	3
* SA22762506	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA2F132	3
SA22766100	z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	E0S2P100	3
* SA22766307	z/OS V1R4.0 Parallel Sysplex Test Report	E0S2P607	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SA22768303	z/OS V1R4.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	ICHZA730	3
* SA22783202	z/Architecture Principles of Operation	DZ9ZR002	4
SB11643205	COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering	LCPR1101	1
SC09162301	CODE/370 V1R2 Debug Tool User's Guide & Ref	EQAD7001	1
SC09162403	CODE/370 V1R2 Installation	EVFI7003	1
SC09186201	CODE/370 V1R2 with VS COBOL II, OS PL/I	EVFV7001	1
SC09204700	CODE/370 V1R2 Self-Study Guide	EVFS7000	1
SC09213702	Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref	CBCMDT05	3
SC09213703	Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference	CBCMDT06	1
SC09213706	Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	CBCDT030	4
* SC18706601	IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	BCMUGA11	1
* SC18706800	IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	BPLUGA10	1
* SC18714700	IMS Image Copy Extensions for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	FABJGB10	1
* SC18714900	IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	BTSUGA10	1
SC18717100	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	EQA3UG00	2
SC18717200	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	EQA3RM00	2
SC18717300	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Messag	EQA3CU00	2
SC18717400	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Customization Guide	EQA3CG00	2
SC18718000	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1C00	2
SC18718200	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 DB2 Feature User's Guide and Ref V3R1	FMNU2C00	2
SC18718300	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref V3R1	FMNU3C00	2
SC18718700	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Commands Summary	EQA3CS00	2
SC18719700	Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	IDIUGC00	2
SC18723900	IMS Version 8 Glossary	DFSG10F3	2
* SC18733600	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	DECUGA10	1
* SC18734000	DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	ABPU1A10	1
* SC23007003	Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	IEA1M503	3
SC23057801	SystemView Concepts	E2BB9000	4
SC23381402	AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	AOFCPR10	4
SC23381502	AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Operator's Guide	AOFCOP10	4
SC23381702	AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	AOFIPR10	4
SC23381802	AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Operator's Guide	AOFIOP10	4
SC23382002	AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	AOFOPR10	4
SC23382102	AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Operator & Scheduler Reference	AOFOOP10	4
SC23397400	ICSF V2R1.0 System Programmer's Guide	CSFSPG00	2
SC23397500	ICSF V2R1.0 Administrator's Guide	CSFADM00	2
SC23397600	ICSF V2R1.0 Application Programmer's Guide	CSFAPG00	2
SC23397700	ICSF V2R1.0 Messages	CSFMSG00	2
SC23397800	ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide	CSFTKE00	2
SC24604000	Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R1.0 Cust&Use	HPDA0A00	3
* SC24604002	Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R2.0 Cust&Use	HPDA0A11	3
SC26303800	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Customization Guide	EKYC1001	1
SC26311301	PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Programming Guide	IBM3A102	3
SC26311401	PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Language Reference	IBM3L101	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26311801	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	IBM3M101	3
SC26311903	VA PL/I MLE for MVS & VM R1.1 Installation & Customization	IBM3V103	3
SC26313800	COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Diagnosis Guide	IGYDG000	1
SC26314901	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Diagnosis Guide	IBM3D101	3
SC26322901	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes	IBM3C101	3
SC26327800	COBOL/SF V3R1 MVS & VM User's Guide	ECFU1003	1
SC26333000	ReDiscovery User's Guide	CSKU1000	4
SC26341100	COBOL/SF V3R1 Reference	ECFR1003	1
SC26341500	COBOL/SF V3R1 Getting Started	ECFS1003	1
SC26404505	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS	IGYA1101	4
SC26404805	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Install and Cust for MVS	IGYI1101	4
SC26404905	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Debugging	IGYC1102	4
SC26421305	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for CMS	IGYI2101	4
SC26422108	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference	AFBR1001	4
SC26422207	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS	AFBU2002	4
SC26422302	VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference	AFBBUG00	4
SC26430702	OS PL/I V2R3 Programming Guide	IBMOP002	3
SC26430802	OS PL/I V2R3 Language Reference	IBMOL004	3
SC26430902	OS PL/I V2R3 Messages and Codes	IBMOM002	3
SC26431002	OS PL/I V2R3 Using PLITEST	IBMOT001	3
SC26433905	VS FORTRAN Version 2: Installation and Customization for CMS	AFBIVM00	4
SC26435402	SAA CPI COBOL Reference	AMOC1002	4
SC26435702	SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference	AMOF1002	4
SC26438100	SAA CPI PL/I Reference	AMOP1000	3
SC26469601	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for VSE	IGYI3101	4
SC26469701	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE	IGYA2101	4
SC26471604	QMF V3R3.0 Reference	DSQRF003	4
SC26471904	QMF V3R3 Installing QMF on MVS	DSQIM003	4
SC26472204	QMF V3R3 Developing QMF Applications	DSQAD005	4
SC26473701	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Installation Guide	EKYI1002	1
SC26473801	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Administration Guide	EKYA1002	1
SC26473901	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Messages and Codes	EKYM1002	1
SC26474001	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Reference	EKYR1002	1
SC26476602	COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 MVS Installation	IGYPL002	1
SC26476703	COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Programming Guide	IGYPG104	1
SC26476904	IBM COBOL Language Reference	IGYLR105	1
SC26483404	QMF V3R3 Messages and Codes	DSQMC007	4
SC26701607	BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	BTLU2007	1
SC26704704	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference	GFT1U104	2
SC26704903	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes	GFT1M103	2
SC26728000	StorWatch DFSMSshm Monitor Introduction and Reference	DGTHSM00	2
SC26740901	z/OS V1R3 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	DGT2C110	3
SC26801203	IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Database Manager	DFSA10C7	2
SC26801304	IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: System	DFSA30C9	2
SC26801402	IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	DFSA20C7	2
SC26801505	IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Database Manager	DFSP30C8	2
SC26801602	IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Design Guide	DFSP10C7	2
SC26801705	IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	DFSP20C9	2
SC26801801	IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: EXEC DLI Commands for CICS and IMS	DFSP50C5	2
SC26802005	IMS/ESA V5 Customization Guide	DFSC0C10	2
SC26802201	IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager	DFSU20C5	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26802303	IMS/ESA V5 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	DFSI10C7	2
SC26802405	IMS/ESA V5 Install Vol 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSI20C8	2
SC26802605	IMS/ESA V5 Open Transaction Manager Access	DFSTM0C8	2
SC26802806	IMS/ESA V5 Messages and Codes	DFSD20C9	2
SC26802903	IMS/ESA V5 Operations Guide	DFSS30C8	2
SC26803004	IMS/ESA V5 Operator's Reference	DFSS10C8	2
SC26803201	IMS/ESA V5 Sample Operating Procedures	DFSS40C5	2
SC26803402	IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Database Manager	DFSU10C8	2
SC26803504	IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: System	DFSU30C9	2
SC26804203	IMS/ESA V5 Summary of Operator Commands	DFSS20C3	2
SC26807801	Using QMF V3R3	DSQGS002	4
SC26821801	QMF V3R3 Managing QMF for MVS	DSQPM002	4
SC26842802	DB2 Admin Tool User's Gde Ver. 1 Rel. 2	ADB02002	2
SC26849900	LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd	CEEM3000	4
SC26872505	IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Database Manager	DFSA10D6	2
SC26872604	IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: EXEC DLI	DFSP50D4	2
SC26872706	IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: DB Manager	DFSP30D6	2
SC26872805	IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Design Guide	DFSP10D5	2
SC26872907	IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	DFSP20D6	2
SC26873005	IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: System	DFSA30D6	2
SC26873105	IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	DFSA20D6	2
SC26873206	IMS/ESA V6 Customization Guide	DFSC00D6	2
SC26873305	IMS/ESA V6 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSS50D6	2
SC26873500	IMS/ESA V6 Glossary	DFSM10D0	2
SC26874105	IMS/ESA V6 Operations Guide	DFSS30D6	2
SC26874206	IMS/ESA V6 Operator's Reference	DFSS10D7	2
SC26874306	IMS/ESA V6 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide and Reference	DFSTM0D6	2
SC26876605	IMS/ESA V6 Summary of Operator Commands	DFSS20D5	2
SC26876704	IMS/ESA V6 Sample Operating Procedures	DFSS40D4	2
SC26876906	IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference Database Manager	DFSU10D5	2
SC26877006	IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: System	DFSU30D6	2
SC26877102	IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager	DFSU20D3	2
SC26885002	IMS/ESA BTS UG and Ref V2	BTSU2002	2
SC26894501	IMS/ESA Workload Router UG	ALRU2000	2
* SC26894504	IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	IWXUGA12	1
SC26894701	DB2 Administration Tool User's Guide	ADB02005	2
SC26895703	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Administration Guide	DSNAG0F6	2
SC26895803	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAP0F6	2
SC26895903	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Call Level Interface Guide and Reference	DSNCL0F6	2
SC26896003	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Command Reference	DSNCR0F6	2
SC26896103	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDS0F6	2
SC26896401	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	DSNUD0F3	2
SC26896603	DB2 for OS/390 V5 SQL Reference	DSNSQ0F6	2
SC26896703	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUG0F6	2
SC26898500	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Report Reference	DGOR5A00	2
SC26898700	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Command Reference	DGOC5A00	2
SC26898800	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages	DGOM5A02	2
SC26898903	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Getting Started on the Workstation	DGOT5A03	2
SC26899000	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Online Monitor User's Guide	DGOO5A02	2
SC26899100	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Batch User's Guide	DGOB5A00	2
SC26900302	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Administration Guide	DSNAG0G3	2
SC26900402	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAP0G3	2
SC26900502	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNOD0G3	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26900602	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	DSNCR0G3	2
SC26900702	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDS0G3	2
SC26901200	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	DSNUD0G1	2
SC26901303	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Release Planning Guide	DSNRG0G3	2
SC26901402	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 SQL Reference	DSNSQ0G3	2
SC26901502	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUG0G3	2
SC26901802	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	DSNVJ0G3	2
SC26916400	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Report Reference, Volume 1	DGOR6A00	2
SC26916601	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	DGOZ6A01	2
SC26916701	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Batch User's Guide	DGOB6A01	2
SC26916800	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Online Monitor User's Guide	DGOO6A00	2
SC26916901	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Messages	DGOM6A01	2
SC26917000	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Using the Workstation Online Monitor	DGOT6A00	2
SC26917101	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Installation and Customization	DGOI6A01	2
SC26917301	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide	DGOQ6A01	2
SC26920102	IMS Database Control Suite Customization and User's Guide	IMSDCS02	2
SC26920300	Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA User's Guide	HPSUM000	3
SC26920600	IMS Dynamic Resource Control UG V1	DRC00000	2
SC26920601	IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility, V1R2, User's Guide	DYCUGA20	1
SC26931800	DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Data Mapper Installation and UG	DJXZ3001	2
SC26931900	DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Installation, Configuration and Ref.	DJXC5001	2
SC26940001	COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	IGYCCM01	1
SC26940002	COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	IGYCCM02	2
* SC26941903	IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Database Manager	DFSADBE3	2
* SC26942002	IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: System	DFSAS1E2	2
* SC26942102	IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	DFSATME2	2
* SC26942202	IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Database Manager	DFSAPDE2	2
* SC26942301	IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Design Guide	DFSAPGE1	2
* SC26942402	IMS Version 7 Application Programming: EXEC DLI Commands for CICS and IMS	DFSAPCE2	2
* SC26942503	IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	DFSAPTE3	2
* SC26942602	IMS Version 7 Common Queue Server and Base Primitive Environment Guide & Ref.	DFSCQBE2	2
* SC26942703	IMS Version 7 Customization Guide	DFSCG1E3	2
* SC26942802	IMS Version 7 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSDBRE2	2
* SC26943403	IMS Version 7 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide	DFSOTME3	2
* SC26943502	IMS Version 7 Operations Guide	DFSOG1E2	2
* SC26943603	IMS Version 7 Command Reference	DFSCR1E3	2
* SC26943801	IMS Version 7 Sample Operating Procedures	DFSS40E1	2
* SC26944002	IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: Database and Transaction Manager	DFSURDE2	2
* SC26944102	IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: System	DFSURSE2	2
SC26947300	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Programming Guide V2 R2	IBMSA100	4
SC26947401	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2M1	IBMSM110	4
SC26947500	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Diagnosis Guide V2 R2	IBMSD100	4
SC26947600	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Language Reference V2 R2	IBMSL100	4
SC26947800	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compile-Time Messages and Codes V2 R2	IBMSMC00	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26951705	IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference	DFSCQ0D4	2
SC26952401	IMS Cross Memory Communicator User's Guide	CMX00001	2
SC26954702	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	DSNVJ0F1	2
SC26957700	QMF Reference V6R1	DSQRF061	4
SC26957800	QMF Using QMF V6R1	DSQGS061	4
SC26957901	QMF Developing QMF Applications V6R1	DSQAD062	4
SC26958100	QMF HPO User's Guide V6R1	DSQU3061	4
SC26958202	QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows V6R1	DSQU2063	4
SC26959901	IMS Data Stream Tuner User's Guide	DST00001	2
SC26964200	DB2 Replication Guide and Reference	ASNU5002	2
SC26965000	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Prog	DMBA6001	2
SC26965101	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Text Extender Administration and Programming	DESU6002	2
SC26968502	IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	IQCUGA20	1
SC26987103	Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 User's Guide	ATGU1003	2
SC26987203	Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 ARTT User's Guide	ATGU2003	2
SC26992000	DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7	ASNU5010	2
SC26993102	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	DSNAGH12	2,3
SC26993202	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Ref for JAVA	DSNVJH12	2
SC26993302	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAPH12	2
SC26993402	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference	DSNCRH12	2
SC26993502	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDSH12	2,3
SC26993702	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7 An Introduction to DB2 for OS/390	DSNITH12	2
SC26994102	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNODH12	2
SC26994200	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers	DSNUDH10	2
SC26994302	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide	DSNRGH12	2
SC26994402	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference	DSNSQH12	2
SC26994503	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUGH13	1,2
SC26994700	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Admin & Prog	DMBIA710	2
SC26994800	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	DESU1A00	2
SC26994900	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	DXXXA710	2
SC27059310	NRF V1R9 Planning	CXRH4300	3
SC27071500	QMF Reference Version 7 Release 1	DSQRF071	4
SC27071501	QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2	DSQRF072	4
SC27071600	QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 1	DSQGS071	4
SC27071601	QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2	DSQGS072	4
SC27071800	QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 1	DSQAD071	4
SC27071801	QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2	DSQAD072	4
SC27072300	QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1	DSQU2071	4
SC27072301	QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	DSQU2072	4
SC27072400	QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for OS/390 Version 7 Release 1	DSQU3071	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC27072401	QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2	DSQU3072	4
SC27082301	IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	FABVGA10	1
* SC27083203	IMS Version 7 IMS Java User's Guide	DFSJUGE3	2
* SC27083601	IBM Content Manager OnDemand User's Guide	ARS5Q171	2
* SC27083701	IBM Content Manager OnDemand Windows Client Customization Guide	ARS5U171	2
SC27090100	Users Guide for DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1.0	ADMUG000	2
* SC27091001	IMS Program Restart Facility for OS/390, V2R1, User's Guide	IRTUGA10	1
SC27091201	IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	IPIUGA10	1
SC27091301	IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, Report Analysis	IPIRGA10	1
SC27091500	IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide Version 2.1.0	IDPUGR00	1
SC27091701	IMS Library Management Utilities for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABLGA10	1
SC27091901	IMS Advanced Application Control Block Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Gd	FABQGA10	1
SC27092102	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume	FABP1A11	1
SC27092202	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide Volume 2	FABPGA11	1
* SC27092601	IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABOGA10	1
SC27092802	IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference	DFRUGA20	1
* SC27093005	IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	IUUGA32	1
SC27093202	IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABAGA11	1
* SC27093602	IMS High Performance Unload for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABHGA11	1
* SC27093802	IMS High Performance Load for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABFGA11	1
SC27094202	IMS Database Repair Facility for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABZGA11	1
* SC27094402	IMS Online Recovery Service for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	FRDUGA12	1
* SC27094603	IMS Connect for z/OS, V1R2, Guide and Reference	HWSUGA12	1
SC27096000	DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 V1.1.0 Customization and Administration Gd	IQXUGR00	1
SC27096200	DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes V1.1.0	IQXMAC00	1
SC27096300	DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Application Programming Guide V2.1.0	IQXPGR00	1
* SC27096703	DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	ALAUGA20	1
* SC27096803	DB2 Query Monitor for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	CQMUGA12	1
* SC27097107	DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R3, User's Guide	CWQUGA22	1
* SC27097302	DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	AUOUGA20	1
* SC27098002	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, User's Guide	DRMUGA11	1
* SC27099101	IMS Version 7 Glossary	DFSGLOE1	2
SC27100402	IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	IZTUGA11	1
SC27100502	IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	HCOUGA11	1
SC27111401	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, Messages and Codes	DRMMCA10	1
* SC27112100	DB2 UDB Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 1	ASNUGA10	1
* SC27116802	IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CCFUGA11	1
* SC27117001	IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	IOHUGA10	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC27117100	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Program	DNEF7A00	2
SC27117600	IMS High Performance Change Accumulation for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	HPCUGA10	1
SC27117801	IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CKWUGA11	1
SC27118001	IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	HPSGGA11	1
* SC27118105	IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V2R2, Customization and User's Guide	IDLUGA21	1
SC27118401	IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	FPXUGA12	1
SC27118702	DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	ALCUGA12	1
* SC27118904	DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	HAAUGA21	1
SC27119102	DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	GGCUGA20	1
SC27121000	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference	EKYRFA10	1
SC27121400	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide	EKYCGA10	1
SC27121500	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for Synchronous Propagation	EKYA4A10	1
SC27121600	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Gd for Log Asynchronous Propagation	EKYA3A10	1
SC27121700	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Prop	EKYA1A10	1
SC27126401	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 DB2 Feature User's Guide and Ref	FMNU2B01	2
SC27126701	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref	FMNU3B01	2
SC27127301	DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	CKPUGA20	1
SC27128101	IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CFNUGA11	1
SC27128300	IMS Version 8 Administration Guide: Database Manager	DFSA10F3	2
SC27128400	IMS Version 8 Administration Guide: System	DFSA30F3	2,3
SC27128500	IMS Version 8 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	DFSA20F3	2,3
SC27128600	IMS Version 8 Application Programming: Database Manager	DFSP30F3	2
SC27128700	IMS Version 8 Application Programming: Design Guide	DFSP10F3	2
SC27128800	IMS Version 8 Application Programming: EXEC DLI Commands for CICS and IMS	DFSP50F3	2
SC27128900	IMS Version 8 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	DFSP20F3	2
SC27129000	IMS Version 8 Base Primitive Environment Guide and Reference	DFSBN0F3	2
SC27129100	IMS Version 8 Command Reference	DFSS10F3	2
SC27129200	IMS Version 8 Common Queue Server Guide and Reference	DFSQ10F3	2,3
SC27129300	IMS Version 8 Common Server Layer Guide and Reference	DFSC10F3	2
* SC27129401	IMS Version 8 Customization Guide	DFSC00F4	2
SC27129500	IMS Version 8 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSS50F3	2
* SC27129601	IMS Version 8 IMS Java User's Guide	DFSJUGF4	2
SC27130300	IMS Version 8 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide and Reference	DFSTM0F3	2
SC27130400	IMS Version 8 Operations Guide	DFSS30F3	2,3
SC27130800	IMS Version 8 Utilities Reference: Database and Transaction Manager	DFSU10F3	2
SC27130900	IMS Version 8 Utilities Reference: System	DFSU30F3	2
SC27131501	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1B01	2
SC27136302	Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide	IDIUGB02	2
* SC27137401	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, Administration Guide V7.1	ARS3B171	2



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
* SC27137501	Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, 7.1 Indexing Reference	ARS3D171	2
* SC27137601	CM OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, WEK Installation & Configuration Guide V7.1	ARS3Y171	2
* SC27137701	Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390,7.1 OnDemand Distribution Facility	ARS3O171	2
* SC27137901	IBM Content Manager OnDemand Messages and Codes	ARS5M171	2
SC27140801	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Language Reference	IGY3LR10	2
SC27141201	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	IGY3PG10	2
SC27145000	DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	BNDUGC10	1
SC27145701	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide	IBM3PG01	2
SC27145702	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	IBM3PG10	2
SC27146001	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference	IBM3LR01	2
SC27146002	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Language Reference	IBM3LR10	2
SC27146101	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC01	2
SC27146102	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC10	2
SC27146600	DB2 Data Export Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	GRIUGA10	1
SC27154400	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts	EKYCOA10	1
SC27157300	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	EQAUG00	2
SC27157500	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Reference and Messages	EQARMM00	2
SC27157901	IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion Aid for z/OS, V1R1, User's G	IHCUGA11	1
SC27159000	IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	FABYGA10	1
* SC27160103	DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	ADBUGC13	1
* SC27160201	DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	INZUGB11	1
SC27160300	DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	GOCUGB10	1
SC27160500	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ANLUGB10	1
* SC27161602	DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide	ETIU2A12	1
SC27162500	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V2R1, Installation Guide	ANLINB10	1
* SC27164504	DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS & Multiplatforms, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monit	FPEMPA14	1
* SC27164604	DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1, DB2 Performance Mon	FPEINA14	1
* SC27164702	DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	FPERRA12	1
* SC27164901	DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	FPERCA11	1
* SC27165001	DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	FPEMEA11	1
* SC27165102	DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	FPERUA12	1
* SC27165201	DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	FPEMIA11	1
* SC27165301	DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R	FPEBPA11	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC27912000	Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Programmer's Ref/Install Guide	EVE3M000	1
SC27912100	Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Operator's Guide	EVE2M000	1
SC27912302	Operator and Scheduler Reference	EVJM1000	3
SC27912402	Programmer Reference	EVJP4000	3
SC27912600	Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Operator's Guide	EVIN0000	2
SC27912700	Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Programmer's Ref & Installation Guide	EVIP4000	2
SC30309407	DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages	DA2C00L7	2
SC30309606	DISOSS/370 V3R4 Application Programming	DA2IMBL6	2
SC30316910	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes	ICNM3000	3
SC30316913	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes	ICNM3300	3
SC30327605	DISOSS/370 V3R4 Interchange Architecture Reference	DA2CNTL5	2
SC30328905	TPNS V3R4 Operation	ITP0M200	4
SC30328906	TPNS V3R5 Operation	ITPOM001	4
SC30329005	TPNS V3R4 General Utilities	ITPGU200	4
SC30329006	TPNS V3R5 General Utilities	ITPGU001	4
SC30331005	TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes	ITPMC200	4
SC30331006	TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes	ITPMC001	4
SC30334605	SNA Management Services Reference	D50G0801	3
SC30334707	NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	CXND7300	3
SC30334708	NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	F1NA6000	3
SC30334805	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Generation and Loading Guide	ICNG4000	3
SC30334808	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Generation and Loading Guide	ICNG4300	3
SC30342204	SNA APPN Architecture Reference	D50L0000	3
SC30344704	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7000	3
SC30344804	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1000	3
SC30345304	TPNS V3R4 Script Generating Utilities	ITPSU200	4
SC30345305	TPNS V3R5 Script Generating Utilities	ITPSU001	4
SC30345404	TPNS V3R4 Samples	ITPSM200	4
SC30345405	TPNS V3R5 Samples	ITPSM001	4
SC30347010	NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	CXDD2000	3
SC30347011	X.25 Planning and Installation NCP Version 7 & X.25 NPSI Version 3	CXDD2001	3
SC30347012	X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation	CXDD2002	3
SC30347013	X.25 Planning & Installation	CXDD2013	3
SC30350208	X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface Host Programming Version 3	F1NA1000	3
SC30378500	NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, and EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6002	3
SC30378600	NCP V7R4 Migration Guide	CXDG5002	3
SC30383200	NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, and EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6003	3
SC30383300	NCP V7R5 Migration Guide	CXDG5003	3
SC30383301	NCP V7R6 Migration Guide	CXDG5004	3
SC30388800	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement	CXDA6004	3
SC30388900	NCP V7R7 and EP R14 Migration Guide	F1NA4000	3
SC30397100	NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, and EP R 14 Library Directory	F1NA5000	3
SC30402400	NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	CXDA7000	3
SC30402500	NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	CXDA8000	3
SC31270300	3890/XP Series SCI Reference	B1FC1A00	4
SC31285312	CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide	B1BP1ABC	1
SC31285313	CPCS V1R12 Customization Guide	B1BP1ABD	1
SC31285412	CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	B1BQ1ABC	1
SC31285413	CPCS V1R12 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	B1BQ1ABD	1
SC31294304	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Customization Guide	DKNC3A14	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31294603	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Terminal Operations Guide	DKNT3A13	1
SC31294804	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Programming Guide	DKNP3A14	1
SC31398104	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Msgs & Codes	DKNM3A14	1
SC31399400	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Prop of Adj.	DKNR2A00	1
SC31399704	CPCS-I Programming Reference	DKNE3A14	1
* SC31400209	CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	DKNS1A19	1
SC31400411	CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	B1BM1ABB	1
SC31400412	CPCS V1R12 Messages and Codes	B1BM1ABC	1
SC31406900	3890/XPE Series Programming Guide	B1FD2A00	4
SC31407000	3890/XP and 3890/XPE Series SPXServ Reference	B1FB2A00	4
* SC31408105	Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	HEFB1A15	2
SC31408200	3897-04 Installation and Physical Planning Manual	C3140820	4
SC31408500	3890/XP Document Processor Programming Supplement	C3140850	4
SC31409500	CPCS Communications Adapter User's Guide	DKNCCU00	1
SC31410000	CPCS String Transfer Utility User's Guide	DKNFFU00	1
* SC31458000	Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	DKNIIU00	2
SC31600803	TPNS V3R4 Defining Networks	ITPDN200	4
SC31600804	TPNS V3R5 Defining Networks	ITPDN001	4
SC31600903	TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks	ITPMD200	4
SC31600904	TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks	ITPMD001	4
SC31601303	TPNS V3R4 Using STL and the STL Translator	ITPST200	4
SC31601304	TPNS V3R5 Using STL and the STL Translator	ITPST001	4
SC31604302	TPNS V3R4 Primer	ITPPM200	4
SC31604303	TPNS V3R5 Primer	ITPPM001	4
SC31607103	TPNS V3R4 User Exits	ITPUE200	4
SC31607104	TPNS V3R5 User Exits	ITPUE001	4
SC31610201	Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	CN4D1000	3
SC31612501	NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (MVS)	CNMYZ101	3
SC31612601	NetView V2R3 Samples (MVS)	CNMYE101	3
SC31612701	NetView V2R3 Operation	CNMYU101	3
SC31612801	NetView V2R3 Administration Reference	CNMYA101	3
SC31612901	NetView V2R3 Application Programming Guide	CNMYF101	3
SC31613001	NetView V2R3 RODM Programming Guide	CNMYP000	3
SC31613100	NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	CNMYB100	3
SC31613100	NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	CNMYB200	3
SC31613201	NetView V2R3 Customization Guide	CNMYC101	3
SC31613300	NetView V2R3 Customization: Using Assembler	CNMYJ100	3
SC31613400	NetView V2R3 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	CNMYK100	3
SC31613501	NetView V2R3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	CNMYL101	3
SC31613600	NetView V2R3 Resource Alerts Reference	CNMYR100	3
SC31613700	NetView V2R3 Tuning Guide	CNMYT100	3
SC31613801	NetView V2R3 Messages	CNMYM101	3
SC31613901	NetView V2R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	CNMYN101	3
SC31614002	SSP V3R9 NCPMON User's Guide	CXDA2200	3
SC31614100	NetView V2R3 Automation Planning	CNMYX100	3
SC31618100	NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VM)	CNMYI100	3
SC31618200	NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VSE)	CNMYQ100	3
SC31618300	NetView V2R3 Samples (VM)	CNMYH100	3
SC31618400	NetView V2R3 Samples (VSE)	CNMYS100	3
SC31619100	Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	CN4D1200	3
SC31620305	NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization	CXRDO300	3
SC31620401	NCP V5R4 Migration Guide	CXDG5000	3
SC31620902	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7300	3
SC31621002	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1300	3
SC31621700	NCP V6R3 Migration Guide	CXDG5300	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31621800	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Library Directory	CXDA6200	3
SC31621900	NCP V7R1 Migration Guide	CXDG5400	3
SC31622000	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6300	3
SC31622100	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Generation and Loading Guide	ICNG4400	3
SC31622101	NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	ICNG4500	3
SC31622102	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	ICNG4501	3
SC31622103	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	ICNG4502	3
SC31622104	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	ICNG4504	3
SC31622200	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3401	3
SC31622201	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3500	3
SC31622203	V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3002	3
SC31622204	NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3003	3
SC31622205	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3004	3
SC31622206	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3005	3
SC31622207	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	ICNM3006	3
SC31622208	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	ICNM3008	3
SC31622300	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7400	3
SC31622301	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7500	3
SC31622303	NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7002	3
SC31622304	NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7003	3
SC31622306	NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7005	3
SC31622307	NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7006	3
SC31622308	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7008	3
SC31622309	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7009	3
SC31622400	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1400	3
SC31622401	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1500	3
SC31622403	NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1002	3
SC31622404	NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1003	3
SC31622406	NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1005	3
SC31622407	NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1006	3
SC31622408	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1008	3
SC31622409	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1009	3
SC31624701	NTune User's Guide	ATUA2001	3
SC31625800	NCP V7R2 Migration Guide	CXDG5500	3
SC31625900	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6400	3
SC31626600	NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide	ATUA2002	3
SC31626601	NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide	ATUA2003	3
SC31626602	NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide	ATUA2004	3
SC31626604	NTuneMON V2R4 User's Guide	ATUA2006	3
SC31626605	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2007	3
SC31626606	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2008	3
SC31626607	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2009	3
SC31626608	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2010	3
SC31653200	APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide	APPA2000	1
SC31653300	APPC Application Suite V1 Administration	APPH0000	1
SC31653400	APPC Application Suite V1 Programming	APPP1000	1
SC31680204	MO:DCA Reference	HA3M4M00	3
SC31680205	Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference	HA3M5M00	1,3
SC31680302	PTOCA Reference	HA3P2M00	1,3
SC31680504	Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	HA3Z4M00	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31680505	Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	HA3Z5M00	1
SC31680702	SNA File Services Reference	D50A3201	3
SC31680802	SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference	D50A3001	3
SC31683300	CID Enablement of DOS LANs	E2CI0000	3
SC31702500	Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4	BK4G2000	4
SC31702800	NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	EYLI8000	3
SC31702900	Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 Install, Customize, User's Guide	EYCK6000	3
SC31703000	Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 API Specifications	EYCP7000	3
SC31703800	SystemView Structure	E2BB2000	4
SC31705000	NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Implementation Guide	CNMYV000	3
SC31705100	NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Data Model Reference	CNMYW000	3
SC31706600	NetView V2R4 Operation	CNMYU200	3
SC31706700	NetView V2R4 User's Guide	CNMY0000	3
SC31707900	NetView V2R4 Tuning Guide	CNMYT200	3
SC31708000	NetView V2R4 Administration Reference	CNMYA200	3
SC31708100	NetView V2R4 Application Programming Guide	CNMYF200	3
SC31708200	NetView V2R4 Automation Planning	CNMYX200	3
SC31708400	NetView V2R4 Installation & Administration Guide	CNMYI200	3
SC31708900	NetView V2R4 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide V2R4	CNMYN200	3
SC31709100	NetView V2R4 Customization Guide	CNMYC201	3
SC31709200	NetView V2R4 Customization: Writing Command Lists	CNMYL200	3
SC31709300	NetView V2R4 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	CNMYK200	3
SC31709400	NetView V2R4 Customization: Using Assembler	CNMYJ200	3
SC31709500	NetView V2R4 RODM Programming Guide	CNMYP200	3
SC31709600	NetView V2R4 Messages	CNMYM201	3
SC31709700	NetView V2R4 Resource Alerts Reference	CNMYR200	3
SC31709900	NetView V2R4 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	CNMYD200	3
SC31712200	Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	BK7D0001	3
SC31712300	Planning for Integrated Networks	BK7D3001	3
SC31712900	NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Agent Implementation Guide	CNMYO000	3
SC31717700	User's Guide for Remote Operations Manager and Agent/400	FNAA2000	3
SC31755602	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Application Programming	EZJP7001	4
SC31755802	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Planning and Installation	EZJD2001	4
SC31756002	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages	EZJM4001	4
SC31756102	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Business Policy Planning and User's Guide	EZJF3001	4
SC31756302	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Administration and Operation	EZJH0001	4
SC31804300	NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Guide	CNMYI001	3
SC31804400	NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	CNMYD001	3
SC31804500	NetView for MVS V3 Administration and Security Reference	CNMYA001	3
SC31804600	NetView for MVS V3 Messages	CNMYM002	3
SC31804700	NetView for MVS V3 Command Reference	CNMYU001	3
SC31804800	NetView for MVS V3 Tuning Guide	CNMYT001	3
SC31804900	NetView for MVS V3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	CNMYP001	3
SC31805000	NetView for MVS V3 Automation Implementation	CNMYI001	3
SC31805100	NetView for MVS V3 Automation Planning	CNMYX001	3
SC31805200	NetView for MVS V3 Customization Guide	CNMYC002	3
SC31805300	NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using Assembler	CNMYJ001	3
SC31805400	NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using PL/I and C	CNMYK001	3
SC31805500	NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	CNMYL001	3
SC31805600	NetView for MVS V3 User's Guide	CNMY0001	3
SC31805800	NetView for MVS V3 SNATM Data Model Reference	CNMYW001	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31805900	NetView for MVS V3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent Guide	CNMYO001	3
SC31806000	NetView for MVS V3 SNATM and APPN Accounting Manager Implementation Guide	CNMYV001	3
SC31806100	NetView for MVS V3 Application Programming Guide	CNMYF001	3
SC31806200	Planning for Integrated Networks	BK7D3002	3
SC31806300	Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	BK7D0002	3
SC31809500	NetView for MVS V3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	CNMYN001	3
SC31811200	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 LAN Management Utilities	FLCM1000	3
SC31811201	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LMU Networks	FLCM1001	3
SC31812900	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Novell NetWare Networks	FLCI0002	3
SC31812901	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 NetWare Networks	FLCI0003	3
SC31813000	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 OS/2 LAN Network Manager Networks	FLCR3002	3
SC31813001	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LNM Networks	FLCR3003	3
SC31813100	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Internet Protocol Networks	FLCE9002	3
SC31813101	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 IP Networks	FLCE9003	3
SC31813400	SNA Sync Point Services Architecture Reference	D50A5200	3
SC31814400	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Open Topology Interface	FLCO3000	3
SC31814401	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Open Topology Interface	FLCO3001	3
SC31822201	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Administration and Security Reference	F0VA0001	4
SC31822202	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Administration Reference	F0VA0002	4
SC31822203	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference	F0VA0003	4
SC31822301	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0001	4
SC31822302	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0002	4
SC31822303	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0003	4
SC31822401	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO1001	4
SC31822402	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO0002	4
SC31822403	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO0003	4
SC31822501	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Automation Guide	F0VM1005	4
SC31822502	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Automation Guide	F0VM1006	4
SC31822503	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide	F0VM1007	4
SC31822701	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Command Reference	F0VU0001	4
SC31822702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference	F0VU0002	4
SC31822703	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	F0VU0003	4
SC31822801	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization Guide	F0VC0002	4
SC31822802	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide	F0VC0003	4
SC31822803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide	F0VC0004	4
SC31822901	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1001	4
SC31822902	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1002	4
SC31822903	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1003	4
SC31823001	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0001	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31823002	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0002	4
SC31823003	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0003	4
SC31823101	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using REXX and the CLIST Lang.	F0VL2001	4
SC31823102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	F0VL2002	4
SC31823103	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	F0VL2003	4
SC31823201	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Data Model Reference	F0VW1001	4
SC31823202	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Data Model Reference	F0VW1002	4
SC31823203	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference	F0VW1003	4
SC31823301	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1001	4
SC31823302	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1002	4
SC31823303	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1003	4
SC31823601	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Installation and Administration Guide	F0VI1001	4
SC31823602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Installation and Administration Guide	F0VI1002	4
SC31823701	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Messages	F0VM2001	4
SC31823702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Messages and Codes	F0VM2002	4
SC31823703	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	F0VM2003	4
SC31823801	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2001	4
SC31823802	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2002	4
SC31823803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2003	4
SC31823901	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 SNA Topology and APPN Accounting	F0VW0002	4
SC31823902	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	F0VW0003	4
SC31823903	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	F0VW0004	4
SC31824001	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Tuning Guide	F0VG3001	4
SC31824801	TME 10 NetView OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Pipes	F0VL3001	4
SC31824802	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Pipes	F0VL3002	4
SC31824803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes	F0VL3003	4
SC31830300	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Planning and Release Guide	EZBF8000	3
SC31830400	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Configuration Guide	EZBF7000	3
SC31830700	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Messages and Codes	EZBM3000	3
SC31830800	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Programmer's Reference	EZBP4000	3
SC31849200	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Diagnosis Guide	EZBS2000	3
SC31860600	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Security Reference	F0VI0004	4
SC31860601	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Security Reference	F0VI0005	4
SC31860602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	F0VI0006	4
SC31865400	TPNS Function and Service Enhancement Version 3 Release 5	ITPW7000	4
SC31866200	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8000	4
SC31866201	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8001	4
SC31866202	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8002	4
SC31871900	TPNS Test Manager User's Guide and Reference Version 3 Release 5	ITPW8000	4
SC31872400	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Desktop User's Guide	BLGJ1E00	4
SC31873500	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference Vol 2	F0VU2001	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31873501	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two	F0VU2002	4
SC31873700	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD	BLGA6E10	4
SC31873800	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD	BLGR1E10	4
SC31873900	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide	BLGR8E10	4
SC31874000	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide	BLGJ1E10	4
SC31874400	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl	BLGB2E10	4
SC31874500	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E10	4
SC31874900	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E10	4
SC31875000	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility	BLGP6E10	4
SC31875200	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmt	BLGU1E10	4
SC31875300	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref	BLGS1E10	4
SC31875500	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref	BLGS2E10	4
SC31875600	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	BLGU2E10	4
SC31875700	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	BLGW1E10	4
SC31876700	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started	F0V11100	4
SC31876800	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide	F0VG5000	4
SC31876900	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components	F0V11200	4
SC31877000	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	F0V11300	4
SC31885300	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Automation Guide	ENVG0000	4
SC31885400	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Administration Reference	ENVG1000	4
SC31885500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Application Programming Guide	ENVP6000	4
SC31885700	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 1	ENVJ5000	4
SC31885800	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 2	ENVL4000	4
SC31885900	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	ENVJ0000	4
SC31886000	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Assembler	ENVJ3000	4
SC31886100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using PL/I & C	ENVJ2000	4
SC31886200	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	ENVL2000	4
SC31886300	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Pipes	ENVL3000	4
SC31886400	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Data Model Reference	ENVK5000	4
SC31886500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	ENVP7000	4
SC31886600	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Messages and Codes	ENVM3000	4
SC31886800	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	ENVL5000	4
SC31887000	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Security Reference	ENVI1000	4
SC31887100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON Customization Guide	ENVK8000	4
SC31887200	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Getting Started	ENVI1100	4
SC31887300	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Migration Guide	ENVG5000	4
SC31887400	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	ENVI1300	4



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31887500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	ENV11200	4
* SC31890202	IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3	EZWN4M02	1
SC33067401	CICS Application Programming Primer	DFHZP104	1
SC33069500	CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0	DFHQATJ0	1
SC33076801	CICS Application Migration Aid Guide	DFHKB105	1
SC33078402	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Setup & Administration (Volume 1 and 2)	EYUAA820	1
SC33078801	CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide	EYUAA505	1
SC33078821	CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide	EYUCAA53	1
SC33078834	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM User Interface Guide	EYUJAA55	1
SC33078902	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Operations Reference	EYUAA317	1
SC33078922	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R3 Operations Reference	EYUCAA34	1
SC33078934	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Operations Views Reference	EYUJAA34	1
SC33079002	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Messages and Codes	EYUAA121	1
SC33079101	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Problem Determination	EYUAS107	1
SC33080604	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 System Management Guide	CSQFAP00	2
SC33080606	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 System Management Guide	CSQFAP02	2
SC33080710	MQSeries Application Programming Guide	CSQZAL03	2
SC33080712	MQSeries Application Programming Guide	CSQZAL05	2
SC33082404	CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	DFHZAF04	1
SC33082405	CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	DFHZAF05	1
SC33100702	CICS Family: API Structure	DFHZAC03	1
SC33101200	CICS/ESA Dynamic Transaction Routing in a CICSplex	DFHZTA02	1
SC33111900	CICS ONC RPC Feature for MVS/ESA Guide	DFHLF200	1
SC33115900	CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG	CAUAA103	1
SC33115902	CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG	DFHLTC02	1
SC33116407	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Definition Guide	DFHLA21B	1
SC33116506	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Customization Guide	DFHLA318	1
SC33116605	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Resource Definition Guide	DFHLA417	1
SC33116702	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHLA613	1
SC33116806	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 CICS-Supplied Transactions	DFHLA717	1
SC33116904	CICS/ESA 4.1 Application Programming Guide	DFHLP319	1
SC33117009	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Application Programming Reference	DFHLP426	1
SC33117107	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Programming Reference	DFHLA819	1
SC33117301	CICS/ESA 4.1 Sample Applications Guide	DFHLP502	1
SC33117400	CICS/ESA 4.1 DTPG	DFHLP606	1
SC33117501	CICS/ESA 4.1 FEPI User's Guide	DFHLM208	1
SC33117602	CICS/ESA 4.1 Problem Determination Guide	DFHLS114	1
SC33118101	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Intercommunication Guide	DFHLT109	1
SC33118201	CICS/ESA 4.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHLT209	1
SC33118302	CICS/ESA 4.1 Performance Guide	DFHLT308	1
SC33118402	CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-IMS Database Control Guide	DFHLT412	1
SC33118502	CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-RACF Security Guide	DFHLT506	1
SC33118601	CICS/ESA 4.1 Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHLF110	1
SC33122001	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Resource Tables Reference	EYUAA611	1
SC33122022	CICSplex SM V1R3 Resource Tables Reference	EYUCAA65	1
* SC33122034	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Resource Tables Reference	EYUJAA65	1
SC33136202	MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 APRM (RPG)	AMQB1102	2
SC33136911	MQSeries Command Reference	CSQZAJ03	2
SC33136913	MQSeries MQSC Command Reference	CSQZAJ05	2
SC33139003	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 External CICS Interface	DFHLTF12	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC33143002	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Application Programming Interface	EYUAP113	1
SC33143021	CICSplex SM V1R3 Application Programming Interface	EYUCAP14	1
SC33143503	CICS Family: Client/Server Programming	DFHZAD13	1
SC33148207	MQSeries Programmable System Management	CSQZAI02	2
SC33148208	MQSeries Programmable System Management	CSQZAI03	2
SC33159100	CICS/ESA Server Support for CICS Clients	DFHLTI02	1
SC33164200	MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2 R2.0 System Management Guide	AMQA2800	2
SC33167306	MQSeries Application Programming Reference	CSQZAK03	2
SC33167308	MQSeries Application Programming Reference	CSQZAK05	2
SC33168214	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHQAA2C	1
SC33168225	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHCAA2A	1
* SC33168241	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHJAA2D	1
SC33168314	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Customization Guide	DFHQAA3D	1
SC33168324	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Customization Guide	DFHCAA39	1
* SC33168340	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Customization Guide	DFHJAA3C	1
SC33168412	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHQAA46	1
SC33168424	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHCAA47	1
* SC33168441	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHJAA4C	1
SC33168511	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHQAA69	1
SC33168522	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHCAA67	1
* SC33168541	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHJAA6D	1
SC33168614	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHQAA77	1
SC33168625	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHCAA79	1
* SC33168642	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHJAA7D	1
SC33168712	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHQAP3B	1
SC33168723	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHCAP39	1
* SC33168740	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHJAP3B	1
SC33168814	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHQAP4D	1
SC33168827	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHCAP4D	1
* SC33168840	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHJAP4C	1
SC33168913	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHQAA85	1
SC33168927	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHCAA89	1
* SC33168941	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHJAA8C	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC33169110	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHQAP61	1
SC33169120	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHCAP61	1
SC33169133	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHJAP64	1
SC33169210	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHQAP72	1
SC33169220	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHCAP71	1
SC33169230	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHJAP71	1
SC33169510	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHQAT16	1
SC33169521	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHCAT15	1
SC33169535	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHJAT17	1
SC33169703	CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	DFHZAE05	1
SC33169704	CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	DFHZAE06	1
SC33169705	CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	DFHZAE07	1
SC33169810	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHQAT25	1
SC33169821	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHCAT24	1
* SC33169835	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHJAT26	1
SC33169911	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Performance Guide	DFHQAT38	1
SC33169922	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Performance Guide	DFHCAT36	1
* SC33169940	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Performance Guide	DFHJAT3C	1
SC33170011	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS IMS Database Control Guide	DFHQAT46	1
SC33170021	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS IMS Database Control Guide	DFHCAT44	1
SC33170034	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS IMS Database Control Guide	DFHJAT45	1
SC33170112	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS RACF Security Guide	DFHQAT59	1
SC33170123	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS RACF Security Guide	DFHCAT58	1
* SC33170140	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS RACF Security Guide	DFHJAT5B	1
SC33170211	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHQAF15	1
SC33170222	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHCAF14	1
* SC33170235	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHJAF16	1
SC33170310	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS External CICS Interface	DFHQATF5	1
SC33170410	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Master Index	DFHQAG21	1
SC33177711	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	DFHQATC5	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC33177721	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	DFHCATC3	1
SC33177731	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	DFHJATC2	1
SC33177810	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS ONC RPC Guide	DFHQAF21	1
SC33177900	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Server Support for CICS Clients	DFHQATI0	1
SC33180722	CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Workloads	EYUCAA7	1
SC33180734	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads	EYUJAAA5	1
SC33180821	CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Resource Usage	EYUCAAB4	1
SC33180833	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Resource Usage	EYUJAAAB4	1
SC33180922	CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Business Applications	EYUCAAC8	1
SC33180933	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Business Applications	EYUJAAAC4	1
SC33182510	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Web Interface Guide	DFHQATL2	1
SC33187203	MQSeries Intercommunication	CSQZAE03	2
SC33187205	MQSeries Intercommunication	CSQZAE05	2
SC33187300	MQSeries System Administration	AMQZAG00	2
SC33187301	MQSeries System Administration	AMQZAG01	2
SC33187702	MQSeries Using C++	AMQZAN02	2
SC33187705	MQSeries Using C++	AMQZAN05	2
SC33189201	CICS Web Interface Guide CICS for MVS/ESA 4.1	DFHLTL01	1
SC33189900	CICS Family Using Microsoft SNA Server V2 with CICS	DFHZAS00	1
SC33190000	CICS Family Using IBM Communications Server for Windows NT with CICS	DFHZAU00	1
SC33192300	CICS Family: OO Programming in C++ for CICS Clients	DFHZAI00	1
SC33192400	CICS Family: OO Programming in BASIC for CICS Clients	DFHZAJ00	1
SC33193923	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHCATK7	1
* SC33193939	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHJATKA	1
SC33194421	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Internet and External Interfaces Guide	DFHCATM3	1
SC33194439	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 Version 1.3 External Interfaces Guide	DFHJATMB	1
SC33703004	MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Customization and Administration	ACHCAE03	2
SC33703007	MQSeries Workflow V3R3 for z/OS Customization and Administration	ACHCAE06	2
* SC33703008	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R4 Customization and Administration	ACHCAE07	4
SC33703104	MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	ACHPRE04	2
SC33703106	MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Programming Guide	ACHPRE06	2
* SC33703107	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	ACHPRE07	4
SC33703203	MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes	ACHMCE03	2
SC33703205	MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Messages and Codes	ACHMCE05	2
* SC33703206	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R4 Messages and Codes	ACHMCE06	4
SC33703502	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Customizing and Programming	INGCPE02	4
SC33703503	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Customizing and Programming	INGCPE10	4
SC33703802	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Planning and Installation	INGPIE02	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
* SC33703804	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Planning and Installation	INGPIE11	4
SC33703902	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Defining Automation Policy	INGDAE02	4
SC33703904	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Defining Automation Policy	INGDAE11	4
SC33704002	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide	INGUGE02	4
* SC33704004	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 User's Guide	INGUGE11	4
SC33704102	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Messages and Codes	INGMCE02	4
* SC33704105	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Messages and Codes	INGMCE12	4
SC33704202	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Operator's Commands	INGOCE02	4
* SC33704205	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Operator's Commands	INGOCE12	4
SC33704302	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Programmer's Reference	INGPRE02	4
* SC33704305	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Programmer's Reference	INGPRE12	4
SC33704401	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGAPE01	4
SC33704403	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGAPE11	4
SC33704502	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGIPE02	4
SC33704503	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGIPE10	4
SC33704601	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGPPE01	4
SC33704603	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGPPE11	4
SC33705000	OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) Using Conversion Services	CUNUGE00	3
SC33795901	SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide Web Applic. Server 6.20	IAPMPG10	4
SC33796102	SAP R/3 Rel 3.1I on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPLE10	4
SC33796203	SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPAE11	4
SC33796401	SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPG10	4
* SC33796503	SAP on DB2 UDB on DB2 for z/OS and OS/390: Connectivity Guide	IAPCOE40	4
SC33796604	SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS:Planning Guide	IAPGDE31	4
* SC34309804	IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Getting Started Version 2 Release 3	EZWN2M04	1
* SC34316410	IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 2.4.0	HLCRUG10	1-4
SC34457000	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	BLGW1E00	4
SC34457001	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 World Wide Web Interface Guide	BLGW1E02	4
SC34459200	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Application Program Interface Guide	BLGA6E03	4
SC34459201	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Application Program Interface Guide	BLGA6E05	4
SC34459300	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Client Installation and User's Guide	BLGR1E03	4
SC34459301	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Client Installation and User's Guide	BLGR1E05	4
SC34459400	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E03	4
SC34459401	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E05	4
SC34459600	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E03	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC34459601	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E05	4
SC34460100	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Operation and Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E03	4
SC34460101	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Operation and Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E05	4
SC34460200	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Panel Modification Facility Guide	BLGP6E03	4
SC34460201	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Panel Modification Facility Guide	BLGP6E05	4
SC34460300	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Planning and Installation Guide and Ref.	BLGP2E03	4
SC34460301	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Planning and Installation Guide and Reference	BLGP2E05	4
SC34460400	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	BLGU1E03	4
SC34460401	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	BLGU1E05	4
SC34460500	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Program Administration Guide and Reference	BLGS1E03	4
SC34460501	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Program Administration Guide and Reference	BLGS1E05	4
SC34460800	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Report Format Facility Guide and Reference	BLGR8E03	4
SC34460801	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Data Reporting User's Guide	BLGR8E05	4
SC34460900	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	BLGS2E03	4
SC34460901	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	BLGS2E05	4
SC34461000	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 User's Guide	BLGU2E03	4
SC34461001	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 User's Guide	BLGU2E05	4
SC34461300	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 NetView and TME 10 Interfaces Reference	BLGB2E01	4
SC34461301	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Guide to Integration with Tivoli Applications	BLGB2E03	4
SC34500806	BookMaster V1R4.0 Creating Named Styles	EDFCMA01	1
SC34500905	BookMaster V1R4.0 User's Guide	EDFUMA02	1
SC34501005	BookMaster V1R4.0 Reference Summary	EDFSMA02	1
SC34501204	BookMaster 1.4.0 Text Programmer's Notebook	EDFTMA02	1
SC34501500	BookMaster Creating Line-Numbered Documents	EDFNMA00	1
SC34510702	BookMaster Messages	EDFMMA00	1
SC34526833	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Business Transaction Services	DFHJAP95	1
SC34534901	MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	CSQZAH01	2
SC34534903	MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	CSQZAH03	2
SC34537401	MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide	CSQRAP01	2
SC34538701	MQSeries for Windows NT Using the Component Object Model Interface	AMQTAN01	2
SC34539001	MQSeries Administration Interface Programming Guide & Reference	CSQZAT01	2
SC34539201	CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 System Management Guide	EQZE0211	1
SC34539301	CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 Application Programming Guide	EQZP0211	1
SC34539501	CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 System Management Guide	CAMS0211	1
SC34539701	CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Application Programming Guide	CAMA0211	1
* SC34540137	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Administration	EYUJAA78	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC34540231	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Monitor Views Reference	EYUJAA42	1
* SC34540303	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Web User Interface Guide	EYUJAAD3	1
SC34540400	MQSeries LotusScript Extension	AMQZAU00	2
* SC34544537	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Internet Guide	DFHJATL9	1
* SC34544637	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Trace Entries	DFHJAS68	1
SC34545530	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries	DFHJAAL1	1
SC34545734	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Guide	EYUJAP15	1
* SC34545836	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Reference	EYUJAP27	1
SC34555800	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 System Administration	AMQWAG00	2
SC34555900	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference	AMQWAK00	2
SC34560404	MQSeries Application Messaging Interface	AMTYAK03	2
SC34565100	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Setup Guide	CSQSAV00	2
SC34565200	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Administration Guide	CSQSAW00	2
SC34576001	MQSeries Event Monitoring	CSQZAX01	2
SC34595600	CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide	CPAAAA00	1
* SC34598602	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Users Handbook	DFHG3P02	1
* SC34598802	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHA2P02	1
* SC34598903	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Customization Guide	DFHA3P03	1
* SC34599006	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHA4P06	1
SC34599103	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 CICS Operations & Utilities Guide	DFHA6P03	3
* SC34599104	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 CICS Operations & Utilities Guide	DFHA6P04	1
* SC34599204	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Version 2.2 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHA7P04	1
* SC34599303	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHP3P03	1
* SC34599403	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHP4P03	1
* SC34599504	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHA8P04	1
SC34599600	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHP7P00	1
SC34599700	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries	DFHALP00	1
SC34599800	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHP6P00	1
SC34599900	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Business Transaction Services	DFHP9P00	1
* SC34600004	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Java Applications in CICS	DFHPJP04	1
SC34600201	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHS1P01	1
* SC34600403	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release 2 CICS Trace Entries	DFHS6P03	1
* SC34600503	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHT1P03	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC34600603	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2 R2 CICS External Interfaces Guide	DFHTMP03	1
* SC34600706	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Internet Guide	DFHTLP05	1
SC34600802	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2P02	3
* SC34600803	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2P03	1
* SC34600906	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Performance Guide	DFHT3P06	1
SC34601001	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 IMS Database Control Guide	DFHT4P01	1
* SC34601106	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 RACF Security Guide	DFHT5P04	1
* SC34601202	CICS Transaction Systems for z/OS V2.2 Shared Data Tables	DFHF1P02	1
SC34601300	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	DFHTCP00	1
* SC34601405	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHTKP05	1
SC34601501	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning	EYUE3P01	1
SC34601602	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	EYUA5P01	1
* SC34601804	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Web User Interface Guide	EYUADP04	1
* SC34601904	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Administration	EYUA7P03	1
* SC34602002	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Operations Views Reference	EYUA3P02	1
SC34602100	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Monitor Views Reference	EYUA4P00	1
SC34602201	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads	EYUAAP01	1,3
SC34602302	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Resource Usage	EYUABP02	1
SC34602402	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Business Applications	EYUACP02	1
SC34602501	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Guide	EYUP1P01	1
* SC34602604	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Reference	EYUP2P03	1
* SC34602703	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Resource Tables Reference	EYUA6P03	1
SC34603002	CICS Family: CICS TS for z/OS Interproduct Communication	DFHT7P02	1
SC34603103	CICS Family: CICS TS for z/OS Communications from CICS on System/390	DFHT8P03	1
SC34612401	CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390 Version 1 Release 2 User's Guide	CPABAA01	1
SC34612501	CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390 Version 1 Release 2 Report Reference	CPABAB01	1
* SC35042201	z/OS V1R3.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Reference	DGT2S410	3
SC66062502	RMDS User's Guide	DBNU3000	4
SG24207300	Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex	EZ30UH00	3
SG24435603	System/390 Parallel Sysplex Performance	EZ30MD01	3
SG24468001	OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning	EZ30VG00	3
SG24474300	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations Presentation Guide	EZ30KO00	3
SH12507801	SearchManager/370 Diagnosis Guide MVS	EYX0D001	4
SH12539107	INTERPERS Operating V1.2.5	IPSO1A01	2
SH12539205	INTERPERS Writing Applications	IPSU1A00	2
SH12539308	INTERPERS Customizing Version 1.2.5	IPSC1A02	2
SH12542808	INTERPERS Installing (CICS/MVS) Version 1.2.5	IPSI4A00	2
SH12543208	INTERPERS Installing (IMS) Version 1.2.5	IPSI6A00	2
SH12553108	INTERPERS Program Messages Version 1.2.5	IPSM1A02	2
SH12564301	DW/370 Version 2 User's Guide	DDD0U100	2
SH12564501	DW/370 Version 2 Using CLISTs	DDD0O100	2
SH12564601	DW/370 Version 2 Technical Reference	DDD0R100	2
SH12565901	DW/370 Version 2 Printing Guide	DDD0W100	2
SH12566002	DW/370 Version 2 API	DDD0Q100	2
SH12582302	SearchManager/370 Migration Guide MVS	EYX0O001	4
SH12582402	SearchManager/370 Administration Guide MVS	EYX0A001	4



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH12582604	SearchManager/370 API for VM and MVS	EYX0Q002	4
SH12593501	ASF V3.2 Application Design & Planning Guide	FSNEP101	1
SH12593602	ASF V3.2 Administration Guide	FSNEA102	1
SH12593801	Application Support Facility Version 3 API	FSNEQ101	1
SH12593902	ASF V3.2 Diagnosis Guide	FSNED102	1
SH12595000	DW/370 Version 2 Planning and Admin.	DDD0A100	2
SH12595100	DW/370 Version 2 Diagnosis Guide	DDD0D100	2
SH12605301	SearchManager/370 User's Guide MVS	EYX0U001	4
SH19400600	CICSVR MVS/ESA Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMP00	1
SH19400601	CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMP01	1
* SH19401805	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Distributed Systems Performance Gde & Ref	DRL5FR05	4
* SH19401905	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	DRL5FA05	4
* SH19402105	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Capacity Planner Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FB05	4
* SH19449403	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2	DRL5FE02	4
* SH19449503	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accounting Feature for the Host	DRL5FJ02	4
* SH19449900	NVAS V2.1.1 User's Guide MVS	EMS0U001	3
* SH19450000	NVAS V2.1.1 Administration MVS	EMS0A002	3
* SH19450100	NVAS V2.1.1 Operation MVS	EMS0O002	3
* SH19450200	NVAS V2.1.1 Customization MVS	EMS0C002	3
* SH19450301	NVAS V2.1.1 Messages MVS	EMS0M003	3
* SH19451602	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accounting Feature for the Workstation	DRL5FG01	4
* SH19451702	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 User's Guide for the Viewer	DRL5BV01	4
* SH19452200	NPM V2R5 Console User's Guide	H1945220	4
* SH19452201	NPM V2R6 Console User's Guide	FNMC2600	4
SH19452202	NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide	FNMC2700	4
SH19454200	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Getting Started	EQQTGS00	4
SH19454300	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Installation Guide	EQQTIG00	4
SH19454400	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Customization and Tuning	EQQTCT00	4
SH19454500	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Programming Interfaces	EQQTPI00	4
SH19454600	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Planning&Scheduling the Workload	EQQTPS00	4
SH19454700	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Controlling&Monitoring Workload	EQQTCM00	4
SH19454800	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes	EQQTMC00	4
SH19500000	DataRefresher V1R1 Messages and Codes	DVROVM00	1
SH19503601	DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Administrators Guide	EKYA2002	1
SH19503901	DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Reference	EKYR2002	1
SH19504201	DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Customization Guide	EKYC2002	1
SH19504302	DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Installation Guide	EKYI2003	1
SH19504401	DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Messages and Codes	EKYM2002	1
SH19611603	SDF II MVS Inst.&Migration Gde	DGI0K400	4
SH19611703	SDF II VM Inst.&Migration Gde	DGI0L400	4
SH19611802	SDF II Primer for CICS/BMS	DGI0D300	4
SH19611902	SDF II Primer for ISPF Program	DGI0F300	4
SH19645302	SDF II Primer for IMS/MFS	DGI0G300	4
SH19645802	SDF II Preparing a Prototype	DGI0M300	4
SH19645902	SDF II Primer for GDDM-IMD/CSP	DGI0E300	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Messages and Codes	DXCMSGI6	1
* SH19674206	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Release 5.1	DRL5BA06	4
	Administration Guide		
* SH19681706	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Language Guide and Reference	DRL5BL06	4
* SH19681806	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Guide	DRL5FS06	4
* SH19681906	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	DRL5FT07	4
* SH19682005	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FC05	4
* SH19682106	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Reports	DRL5FO06	4
* SH19682206	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Feature Reference	DRL5FP06	4
* SH19682505	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FI04	4
* SH19684206	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	DRL5BD06	4
	Prolog/MVS & VM Program.Guide	ELBPGX04	1
SH19689200	Prolog/MVS & VM LangRef	ELBPRX04	1
SH19689300	Prolog/MVS & VM Diagnosis Gde	ELBDGX00	1
SH19689400	Prolog/MVS&VM EF User's Guide	ELBEGX00	1
SH19689600	Prolog/MVS & VM EF Reference	ELBERX00	1
SH19689700	AD/Cycle Prolog MVS/VM EF Gde.	ELBECX01	1
SH19689800	Tivoli Decision Support Network Performance Installation and Administration	DRL5FN06	4
* SH19690106	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Messages and Problem Determination	DRL5BY07	4
SH19694805	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Application Programming Guide	DXCAPGI5	1
SH19694905	Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	DXCAPAI5	1
SH19695004	Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	DXCAPCI4	1
SH19695305	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Concepts and Facilities	DXCCAFI5	1
SH19695405	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Installation and Customization	DXCINSI5	1
SH19695505	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Operation and Maintenance	DXCOPSI5	1
* SH19696203	NPM V2R4 User's Guide	FNMA2300	3
* SH19696204	NPM V2R5 User's Guide	H1969624	4
* SH19696205	NPM V2R6 User's Guide	FNMA2500	4
	NPM V2R7 User's Guide	FNMA2600	4
* SH19696302	NPM V2R3 Desk/2 User's Guide	DCZVU200	3
* SH19696403	NPM V2R4 Installation and Customization	FNMH7500	3
* SH19696404	NPM V2R5 Installation and Customization	H1969644	4
* SH19696405	NPM V2R6 Installation and Customization	FNMH7700	4
	NPM V2R7 Installation and Customization	FNMH7800	4
* SH19696503	NPM V2R4 Reference	FNMM7500	3
* SH19696504	NPM V2R5 Reference	H1969654	4
* SH19696505	NPM V2R6 Reference	FNMM7700	4
	NPM V2R7 Reference	FNMM7800	4
* SH19696603	NPM V2R4 Messages and Codes	FNMM4500	3
* SH19696604	NPM V2R5 Messages and Codes	H1969664	4
* SH19696605	NPM V2R6 Messages and Codes	FNMM4700	4
	NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes	FNMM4800	4
* SH19696700	NPM V2R1.0 Graphic Subsystem	FNMM6200	3
SH19697000	CICSVR MVS/ESA User's Guide and Reference	DWWBUR00	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH19697001	CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 User's Guide and Reference	DWWBUR01	1
SH19697100	CICSVR MVS/ESA Implementation Guide	DWWBIM00	1
SH19697101	CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Implementation Guide	DWWBIM01	1
SH19699500	DataRefresher V1R1 Administration Guide	DVRCVM00	1
SH19699600	DataRefresher V1R1 MVS and VM User's Guide	DVRHVM00	1
SH19699700	DataRefresher V1R1 OS/2 User's Guide	DVRKVM00	1
SH19699800	DataRefresher V1R1 Exit Routines	DVRPVM00	1
SH19699900	DataRefresher V1R1 Command Reference	DVRLVM00	1
SH19816002	REXX/370 User's Guide and Ref.	EAGUA02	4
SH19816004	REXX/370 User's Guide and Reference R3	EAGUA04	4
SH19816300	MVS/DITTO V2 U.G Reference	DUTAA00	2
SH19816500	SDF II MVS/VM Gen.Introd	DGI0B300	4
SH19817900	REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide	EAGDA00	4
SH19817901	REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide	EAGDA01	4
SH19821100	SDF II Administrator's Guide	DGIA0A00	4
SH19821200	Designing Panels with SDF II	DGIU0A00	4
SH19822102	DITTO/ESA V1R3 User's Guide and Reference	DITU1A02	2
SH20122923	CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide	B1BN1ABN	1
SH20122924	CPCS V1R12 Terminal Operations Guide	B1BN1ABO	1
SH20248807	TPNS V3R4 Planning and Installation	ITPPI200	4
SH20248808	TPNS V3R5 Planning and Installation	ITPPI001	4
SH20248907	TPNS V3R4 Language Reference	ITPLR200	4
SH20248908	TPNS V3R5 Language Reference	ITPLR001	4
SH20918607	DCF V1R4.0: GML User's Guide	DSM04M00	2
SH20918706	DCF V1R4.0: GML Starter Set Ref.	DSM05M00	2
SH21046200	Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	DMD1TM00	3
SH21046201	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	DMD1TM01	3
SH21048200	REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference	CICA1A01	1,4
SH21051503	OV/MVS Installing	DMD1IM01	3
SH21051504	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing	DMD1IM02	3
SH21051603	OV/MVS Planning	DMD1PM01	3
SH21051604	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning	DMD1PM02	3
SH21052001	OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	DMD1A101	3
SH21052001	OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	DXBA1M01	3
SH21052001	OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	ENJ1AM01	3
SH21052002	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DMD1A102	3
SH21052002	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DXBA1M02	3
SH21052002	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	ENJ1AM02	3
SH21052102	OV/MVS Managing Doc Comp	DXB1DC00	3
SH21052103	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Composition	DXB1DC01	3
SH21052202	OV/MVS Managing Doc Writing	DXB1DW00	3
SH21052203	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Writing	DXB1DW01	3
SH21052302	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	DXB1OM00	3
SH21052303	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	DXB1OM01	3
SH21052403	OV/MVS Messages and Codes	DMD1MM01	3
SH21052404	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	DMD1MM02	3
SH21052801	OV/MVS User's Reference - PS	DMD1U101	3
SH21052802	OV/MVS V1R3.0 User's Reference - Personal Services	DMD1U102	3
SH21053103	OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	DMD1QM01	3
SH21053103	OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	DXB1QM00	3
SH21053103	OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	ENJ1QM01	3
SH21053104	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DMD1QM02	3
SH21053104	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DXB1QM01	3
SH21053104	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	ENJ1QM02	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH21063900	OV/MVS Planning DODC	DXBDCP01	3
SH21063901	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning for DODC	DXBDCP02	3
SH21066300	OV/MVS Install/Mnging/Using DODC	DXBDCM01	3
SH21066301	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Install/Mnging/Using DODC	DXBDCM02	3
SH21066801	OV/MVS Teaching	DMD1GM01	3
SH21066802	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching	DMD1GM02	3
SH21074301	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using Host Client/MVS	DXB1HU00	3
SH21074401	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing/Customizing/Managing Host Client/MVS	DXB1HI00	3
SH21074701	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	DMD1N101	3
SH21074702	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	DMD1N102	3
SH21077300	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning/Installing/Managing OVPF/MVS	DXB1FP00	3
SH21077400	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OVPF/MVS	DXB1FU00	3
SH26412600	CICSVR V3R1 Implementation Guide	DWWBIG00	1
* SH26412601	CICS VSAM Recovery V3.2 Implementation Guide and Reference	DWWBIG01	1
SH26412700	CICSVR V3R1 User's Guide and Reference	DWWBUG00	1
* SH26412701	CICS VSAM Recovery V3.2 User's Guide	DWWBUG01	1
SH26412800	CICSVR V3R1 Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMD00	1
* SH26412801	CICS VSAM Recovery V3.2 Messages & Problem Determination	DWWBMD01	1
SH35004809	Document Composition Facility and Document Library Facility: Messages	DSMM9M00	2
SH35006907	DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT/VS Text Programmer's Guide	DSMP7M00	2
SH35007007	DCF V1R4.0: Language Reference	DSML7M00	2
SV40009302	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Topology Data Model Reference	FLCK5002	3
SV40009303	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Topology Data Model Reference	FLCK5003	3
SV40012800	APPN Extended Border Node Architecture Reference	D50L1000	3
SV40012901	APPN Branch Extender Architecture Reference	D50L2001	3
SV40101004	APPN Dependent LU Requester Architecture Reference	D50A5104	3
SV40101804	APPN High Performance Routing Architecture Reference	D50H6003	3
SX11608803	SDF II MVS Reference Summary	DGIZ0A00	4
SX11611002	DITTO/ESA V1R3 Reference Summary	DITRSA02	2
SX12500701	DW/370 Version 2 Quick Reference	DDD0Z100	2
SX26372105	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Ref Sum	IGYR1101	4
SX26375107	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary	AFBRS000	4
SX26382101	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Ref. Summary	IBM3R101	3
SX33118806	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 User's Handbook	DFHLG319	1
SX33610411	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS User's Handbook	DFHQAG37	1
SX33610425	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS User's Handbook	DFHCAG3B	1
* SX33610435	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS User's Handbook	DFHJAG36	1
* SX33611901	CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Commands Reference Summary	EYUA9P01	1
S544311500	DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde	DSM06M00	2
S544313000	DCF V1R3.2: ODF Reference	DSM0CM00	2
S544328504	Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref.	HA3F4M00	1
S544329101	PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Security Guide	APSB0320	3
* S544341706	IPDS Reference	HA3R6MOO	1
S544348401	DCF V1R4.0: Post-Processor Examples	DSM0EM00	2
S544370203	Overlay Generation Language/370: User's Guide and Reference	HB1U3MST	3
S544376602	Bar Code Object Content Architecture Reference	HA3I2M00	3

<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
S544376604	Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	HA3I4M00	1,3
S544379501	DCF V1R4.0: DBCS User's Guide4	DSMD1MOO	2
S544388402	Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	HA3L2M00	1,3
S544528405	PPFA User's Guide	IB6P5MST	3
S544528502	ACIF: User's Guide	IB6A9102	3
S544528503	ACIF: User's Guide	IB6A9103	3
S544529202	AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	ACEU2M00	3
S544529204	AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	ACEU4MST	3
S544537904	IBM IP PrintWay Guide	APSC4M00	3
S544539500	RMDS Administrator's Guide	DBNA3000	4
S544539600	RMDS Messages and Codes	DBNM3000	4
S544539700	RMDS Installation Guide	DBNI3000	4
S544539800	RMDS Customization, Tuning and Diagnosis Guide	DBNC3000	4
S544542201	PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	COOT1M00	3
S544542301	PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	COOV1M00	3
S544549801	AFP GOCA Reference	HA3N1M00	1,3
S544562202	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Customization	APSS9310	3
S544562203	PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Customization	APSS9320	3
S544562401	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Download for OS/390	APSW1310	3
S544562402	PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Download for OS/390	APSW1320	3
S544563001	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: User's Guide	APSU9310	3
S544563002	PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: User's Guide	APSU9320	3
S544585500	Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS	GXMA0100	2

---

## All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection

**Note:** These numbers are estimates.

### All-Disc 1 Bookshelf (Disc 1)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
All-Disc 1 Bookshelf	EZ2ZS108	0.05
All-Disc 1 Bookindex	EZ2ZS108	68.05
All books on disc 1	N/A	402.43
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>470.53</b>

### All-Disc 2 Bookshelf (Disc 2)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
All-Disc 2 Bookshelf	EZ2ZS208	0.04
All-Disc 2 Bookindex	EZ2ZS208	61.58
All books on disc 2	N/A	387.34
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>448.97</b>

### All-Disc 3 Bookshelf (Disc 3)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
All-Disc 3 Bookshelf	EZ2ZS308	0.04
All-Disc 3 Bookindex	EZ2ZS308	61.62
All books on disc 3	N/A	440.97
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>502.63</b>

### All-Disc 4 Bookshelf (Disc 4)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
All-Disc 4 Bookshelf	EZ2ZS408	0.05
All-Disc 4 Bookindex	EZ2ZS408	62.10
All books on disc 4	N/A	489.02
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>551.16</b>

## Bookshelves in This Collection

### AD/Cycle Prolog V1R1.2 for MVS & VM (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* AD/Cycle Prolog/MVS & VM V1R1.2 (5696-309)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ELBSHX05	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ELBINX05	0.83
AD/Cycle Prolog MVS/VM EF Gde.	SH19689800	ELBECX01	0.06
AD/Cycle Prolog/2 Gen'l Info	GH19688600	ELBGIM02	0.22
Prolog/MVS & VM Diagnosis Gde	SH19689400	ELBDGX00	0.06
Prolog/MVS & VM EF Reference	SH19689700	ELBERX00	0.15
Prolog/MVS & VM Install Plan	GH19689500	ELBIPX04	0.06
Prolog/MVS & VM LangRef	SH19689300	ELBPRX04	1.60
Prolog/MVS & VM Program.Guide	SH19689200	ELBPGX04	0.75
Prolog/MVS&VM EF User's Guide	SH19689600	ELBEGX00	0.14
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.88</b>

### Airline Control System V2R2.1 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* Airline Control System V2R2.1 (5695-068)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DXCABK07	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DXCABK07	1.40
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Application Programming Guide	SH19694805	DXCAPGI5	1.04
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Concepts and Facilities	SH19695305	DXCCAFI5	2.97
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Installation and Customization	SH19695405	DXCINSI5	1.22
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Messages and Codes	SH19674206	DXCMSGI6	0.86
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Operation and Maintenance	SH19695505	DXCOPSI5	0.75
Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	SH19694905	DXCAPAI5	0.93
Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	SH19695004	DXCAPCI4	0.44
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.62</b>

### APPC Application Suite MVS/ESA & VM/ESA V1 (Disc 1)

*Product Names (Numbers)* APPC Application Suite for VM/ESA V1R1 (5654-025),  
APPC Application Suite for MVS/ESA V1R1 (5655-091)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	APP0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	APP0BK00	0.24
APPC Application Suite V1 Administration	SC31653300	APPH0000	0.27
APPC Application Suite V1 Programming	SC31653400	APPP1000	0.20
APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide	SC31653200	APPA2000	0.33
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.05</b>

## Application Support Facility V3R2.0 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* Application Support Facility V3R2 (5655-002)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FSNE1A03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FSNE1A03	0.54
Application Support Facility Version 3 API	SH12593801	FSNEQ101	0.45
ASF V3.2 Administration Guide	SH12593602	FSNEA102	2.02
ASF V3.2 Application Design & Planning Guide	SH12593501	FSNEP101	0.22
ASF V3.2 Diagnosis Guide	SH12593902	FSNED102	0.57
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.81</b>

## BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* BatchPipes(R) for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-D45)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASF1BS11	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASF1BS11	0.63
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks Reference	SA22745601	ASF1A411	0.87
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks User Guide	SA22745700	ASF1A310	0.61
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Introduction	GA22745900	ASF1A110	0.11
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Users Guide and Reference	SA22745800	ASF1A210	0.82
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.05</b>

## Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, June 2003 (Discs 1-4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ2ZSS32	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZ2ZSS32	0.22
* Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, June 2003	GC23344008	EZ2ZSB32	0.60
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.83</b>

## BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* BookManager BUILD for Windows V02R03 (5639-A74)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZWBK12	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZWBK12	0.10
* IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Getting Started Version 2 Release 3	SC34309804	EZWN2M04	1.31
* IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3	SC31890202	EZWN4M02	0.14
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.56</b>



**BookMaster V1R4 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* IBM Publishing Systems BookMaster V1R4 (5688-015)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EDF01A02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EDF01A02	0.73
BookMaster Creating Line-Numbered Documents	SC34501500	EDFNMA00	0.06
BookMaster Messages	SC34510702	EDFMMA00	0.28
BookMaster V1R4.0 Creating Named Styles	SC34500806	EDFCMA01	1.05
BookMaster V1R4.0 General Information	GC34500607	EDFGMA02	0.20
BookMaster V1R4.0 Reference Summary	SC34501005	EDFSMA02	0.17
BookMaster V1R4.0 User's Guide	SC34500905	EDFUMA02	1.48
BookMaster 1.4.0 Text Programmer's Notebook	SC34501204	EDFTMA02	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.30</b>

**BTLS V1R1 (Disc 1)***Product Names (Numbers)* BTLS V1R1 (5655-057), BTLS 1.7.0 V1R1 (5655-056)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BTLBKS06	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BTLBKI06	0.09
BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC26701607	BTLU2007	0.20
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.30</b>

**CallPath/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* CallPath/CICS for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-B34)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CPCICS21	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CPCICS21	0.70
CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 Version 2.1 General Information	GC34539401	CAMG0211	0.88
CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Application Programming Guide	SC34539701	CAMA0211	0.59
CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 System Management Guide	SC34539501	CAMS0211	0.61
CallPath Coordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Problem Determination Guide	GC34539601	CAMD0211	0.28
CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 Application Programming Guide	SC34539301	EQZP0211	1.04
CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 System Management Guide	SC34539201	EQZE0211	0.44
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.55</b>

**CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (5695-064)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EVESH000	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EVEIN000	0.29
Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option General Information	GC27911900	EVE1M000	0.06
Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Operator's Guide	SC27912100	EVE2M000	0.20
Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Programmer's Ref/Install Guide	SC27912000	EVE3M000	0.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.10</b>

**CICS Family (Disc 1)**

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFHZAP12	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFHZAP12	0.73
CICS Application Programming Primer	SC33067401	DFHZP104	0.97
CICS Family Using IBM Communications Server for Windows NT with CICS	SC33190000	DFHZAU00	10.9
CICS Family Using Microsoft SNA Server V2 with CICS	SC33189900	DFHZAS00	0.84
CICS Family: OO Programming in BASIC for CICS Clients	SC33192400	DFHZAJ00	0.09
CICS Family: API Structure	SC33100702	DFHZAC03	1.14
CICS Family: Client/Server Programming	SC33143503	DFHZAD13	0.35
CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC33169704	DFHZAE06	0.58
CICS Family: General Information	GC33015505	DFHZAA02	0.20
CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC33082404	DFHZAF04	0.41
CICS Family: OO Programming in C++ for CICS Clients	SC33192300	DFHZAI00	0.14
CICS/ESA Dynamic Transaction Routing in a CICSplex	SC33101200	DFHZTA02	0.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.86</b>

**CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390 Version 1.2 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390 V1R2 (5655-F38)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CPABSH00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CPABSH00	0.48
CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390 Version 1 Release 2 Report Reference	SC34612501	CPABAB01	0.53
CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390 Version 1 Release 2 User's Guide	SC34612401	CPABAA01	1.01
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.03</b>

## CICS Transaction Affinities Utility (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS Transaction Affinities Utility V1R1 (6596-582)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CAUASH04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CAUASH04	0.11
CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG	SC33115900	CAUAAA103	0.38
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.50</b>

## CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 (5655-147)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFHQSH14	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFHQSH14	5.37
CICS Application Migration Aid Guide	SC33076801	DFHKB105	0.07
CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC33169703	DFHZAE05	0.57
CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC33082404	DFHZAF04	0.41
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC33168712	DFHQAP3B	1.00
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Customization Guide	SC33168314	DFHQAA3D	2.04
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS External CICS Interface	SC33170310	DFHQATF5	0.20
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Glossary	GC33170510	DFHQAG61	0.33
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS IMS Database Control Guide	SC33170011	DFHQAT46	0.55
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Installation Guide	GC33168111	DFHQAA19	0.44
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC33169510	DFHQAT16	0.84
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Master Index	SC33170410	DFHQAG21	0.24
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Messages and Codes	GC33169411	DFHQAG47	3.32
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Migration Guide	GC33157100	DFHQAE52	0.63
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS ONC RPC Guide	SC33177810	DFHQAF21	0.38
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33168511	DFHQAA69	0.42
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Performance Guide	SC33169911	DFHQAT38	1.17
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Problem Determination Guide	GC33169310	DFHQAS16	0.61
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS RACF Security Guide	SC33170112	DFHQAT59	0.53
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	SC33169810	DFHQAT25	0.73
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Release Guide	GC33157000	DFHQAE42	1.54
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC33168412	DFHQAA46	1.02
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Server Support for CICS Clients	SC33177900	DFHQATI0	0.10

## CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide	SC33170211	DFHQAF15	0.23
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC33168614	DFHQAA77	0.57
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Definition Guide	SC33168214	DFHQAA2C	1.10
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Programming Reference	SC33168913	DFHQAA85	0.62
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS User's Handbook	SX33610411	DFHQAG37	0.60
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Web Interface Guide	SC33182510	DFHQATL2	0.34
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 Program Directory	GC33170610	DFHQAA92	0.23
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC33168814	DFHQAP4D	0.93
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC33169110	DFHQAP61	0.36
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC33169210	DFHQAP72	0.52
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	SC33177711	DFHQATC5	0.20
CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0	SC33069500	DFHQATJ0	1.67
<b>Total size</b>			<b>29.89</b>

## CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 V1R2 (5655-147)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFHCSH17	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFHCSH17	7.95
CICS Application Migration Aid Guide	SC33076801	DFHKB105	0.07
CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC33169703	DFHZAE05	0.57
CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide	SC34595600	CPAAAA00	1.00
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC33168723	DFHCAP39	0.98
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Customization Guide	SC33168324	DFHCAA39	4.06
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS DB2 Guide	SC33193923	DFHCATK7	0.33
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Glossary	GC33170520	DFHCAG62	0.33
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS IMS Database Control Guide	SC33170021	DFHCAT44	0.92
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC33169521	DFHCAT15	1.67
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Messages and Codes	GC33169426	DFHCAG4A	4.70
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33168522	DFHCAA67	0.44
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Performance Guide	SC33169922	DFHCAT36	1.52
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	GC33169320	DFHCAS14	0.62

## CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS RACF Security Guide	SC33170123	DFHCAT58	0.54
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	SC33169821	DFHCAT24	1.57
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC33168424	DFHCAA47	1.10
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide	SC33170222	DFHCAF14	0.25
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC33168625	DFHCAA79	0.63
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Definition Guide	SC33168225	DFHCAA2A	1.29
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Programming Reference	SC33168927	DFHCAA89	0.71
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS User's Handbook	SX33610425	DFHCAG3B	1.09
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Installation Guide	GC33168124	DFHCAA1A	0.56
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Migration Guide	GC33157124	DFHCAE58	0.94
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Planning for Installation	GC33178920	DFHCAAA2	0.27
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Program Directory	GC33170621	DFHCAA93	0.25
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Release Guide	GC33157022	DFHCAE45	2.53
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC33168827	DFHCAP4D	0.93
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC33169120	DFHCAP61	0.36
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC33169220	DFHCAP71	0.86
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Internet and External Interfaces Guide	SC33194421	DFHCATM3	2.19
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	SC33177721	DFHCATC3	0.31
CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0	SC33069500	DFHQATJ0	1.67
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R3 Operations Reference	SC33078922	EYUCAA34	0.70
CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide	SC33078821	EYUCAA53	0.90
CICSplex SM V1R3 Application Programming Interface	SC33143021	EYUCAP14	0.93
CICSplex SM V1R3 Concepts and Planning	GC33078621	EYUCAE34	1.85
CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Business Applications	SC33180922	EYUCAAC8	0.53
CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Resource Usage	SC33180821	EYUCAAB4	4.03
CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Workloads	SC33180722	EYUCAAA7	1.44
CICSplex SM V1R3 Messages and Codes	GC33079025	EYUCAA1A	1.06
CICSplex SM V1R3 Problem Determination	GC33079121	EYUCAS14	1.02
CICSplex SM V1R3 Resource Tables Reference	SC33122022	EYUCAA65	1.26
CICSplex SM V1R3 Setup	GC33078421	EYUCAA87	3.70
REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference	SH21048200	CICA1A01	0.95
<b>Total size</b>			<b>61.59</b>

## CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (5655-147)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFHJSH0E	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFHJSH0E	9.15

## CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CICS Application Migration Aid Guide	SC33076801	DFHKB105	0.07
CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC33169705	DFHZAE07	0.58
CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC33082405	DFHZAF05	0.40
CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide	SC34595600	CPAAAA00	1.00
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 Version 1.3 External Interfaces Guide	SC33194439	DFHJATMB	1.99
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC33168740	DFHJAP3B	1.98
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries	SC34545530	DFHJAAL1	0.59
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Customization Guide	SC33168340	DFHJAA3C	2.64
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS DB2 Guide	SC33193939	DFHJATKA	0.52
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Glossary	GC33170531	DFHJAG62	0.35
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS IMS Database Control Guide	SC33170034	DFHJAT45	0.67
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Installation Guide	GC33168139	DFHJAA1B	1.16
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC33169535	DFHJAT17	2.08
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes	GC33169439	DFHJAG4B	5.21
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33168541	DFHJAA6D	0.51
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Performance Guide	SC33169940	DFHJAT3C	1.57
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Problem Determination Guide	GC33169335	DFHJAS16	0.68
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS RACF Security Guide	SC33170140	DFHJAT5B	1.02
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	SC33169835	DFHJAT26	0.94
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC33168441	DFHJAA4C	1.18
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide	SC33170235	DFHJAF16	0.25
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC33168642	DFHJAA7D	0.72
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Definition Guide	SC33168241	DFHJAA2D	1.84
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Programming Reference	SC33168941	DFHJAA8C	0.88
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS User's Handbook	SX33610435	DFHJAG36	0.85
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Migration Guide	GC34535338	DFHJAE5B	0.63
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Planning for Installation	GC33178931	DFHJAAA2	0.12
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Program Directory	GI10250636	DFHJAA98	0.26
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Release Guide	GC34535238	DFHJAE49	1.06
* CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC33168840	DFHJAP4C	1.06
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Business Transaction Services	SC34526833	DFHJAP95	1.64
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC33169133	DFHJAP64	0.34

## CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC33169230	DFHJAP71	0.57
* CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Internet Guide	SC34544537	DFHJATL9	0.85
* CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Trace Entries	SC34544637	DFHJAS68	1.16
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	SC33177731	DFHJATC2	0.24
* CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Administration	SC34540137	EYUJAA78	0.54
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Guide	SC34545734	EYUJAP15	0.58
* CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Reference	SC34545836	EYUJAP27	0.24
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Concepts and Planning	GC33078633	EYUJAE36	1.16
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Business Applications	SC33180933	EYUJAAC4	0.63
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Resource Usage	SC33180833	EYUJAAB4	1.05
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads	SC33180734	EYUJAAA5	0.77
* CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes	GC33079038	EYUJAA1A	1.09
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Monitor Views Reference	SC34540231	EYUJAA42	0.22
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Operations Views Reference	SC33078934	EYUJAA34	0.59
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Problem Determination	GC33079135	EYUJAS16	0.45
* CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Resource Tables Reference	SC33122034	EYUJAA65	1.55
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM User Interface Guide	SC33078834	EYUJAA55	0.49
* CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Web User Interface Guide	SC34540303	EYUJAAD3	3.39
CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0	SC33069500	DFHQATJ0	1.67
REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference	SH21048200	CICA1A01	0.95
<b>Total size</b>			<b>62.14</b>

## CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 (5697-E93)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFHPUSH4	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFHPUSH4	8.85
CICS Family: CICS TS for z/OS Communications from CICS on System/390	SC34603103	DFHT8P03	0.57
CICS Family: CICS TS for z/OS Interproduct Communication	SC34603002	DFHT7P02	0.40
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release 2	SC34600403	DFHS6P03	1.42
CICS Trace Entries			
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide	GC34598504	DFHA1P04	1.26
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Migration Guide	GC34598404	DFHE5P04	0.62
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Release Guide	GC34598303	DFHE4P03	2.13

## CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 (Disc 1)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Users Handbook	SC34598602	DFHG3P02	0.90
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2 R2 CICS External Interfaces Guide	SC34600603	DFHTMP03	1.55
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries	SC34599700	DFHALP00	0.60
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Customization Guide	SC34598903	DFHA3P03	2.81
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC34600503	DFHT1P03	1.74
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Internet Guide	SC34600706	DFHTLP05	0.77
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Messages and Codes	GC34600303	DFHG4P03	4.38
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC34599006	DFHA4P06	1.35
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS System Definition Guide	SC34598802	DFHA2P02	1.56
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Program Directory	GI10254301	DFHA9P01	0.18
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC34599303	DFHP3P03	1.97
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	SC34600201	DFHS1P01	0.72
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS System Programming Reference	SC34599504	DFHA8P04	0.91
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Version 2.2 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC34599204	DFHA7P04	0.79
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 CICS Operations & Utilities Guide	SC34599104	DFHA6P04	1.31
*	CICS Transaction Systems for z/OS V2.2 Shared Data Tables	SC34601202	DFHF1P02	0.25
	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Business Transaction Services	SC34599900	DFHP9P00	1.64
	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC34599800	DFHP6P00	0.77
*	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Java Applications in CICS	SC34600004	DFHPJP04	4.39
	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	SC34601300	DFHTCP00	0.25
*	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC34599403	DFHP4P03	1.00
*	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS DB2 Guide	SC34601405	DFHTKP05	0.85
	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC34599600	DFHP7P00	0.59
	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 IMS Database Control Guide	SC34601001	DFHT4P01	0.69
*	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Performance Guide	SC34600906	DFHT3P06	1.98
*	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 RACF Security Guide	SC34601106	DFHT5P04	0.94
*	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34600803	DFHT2P03	0.90
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Guide	SC34602501	EYUP1P01	0.55
*	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Reference	SC34602604	EYUP2P03	0.23
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Business Applications	SC34602402	EYUACP02	0.60
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Resource Usage	SC34602302	EYUABP02	0.89
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads	SC34602201	EYUAAP01	1.01
*	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Messages and Codes	GC34602804	EYUA1P03	1.13
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Monitor Views Reference	SC34602100	EYUA4P00	0.18
*	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Operations Views Reference	SC34602002	EYUA3P02	0.60
*	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Administration	SC34601904	EYUA7P03	0.51



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination	GC34602902	EYUS1P02	0.43
* CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Web User Interface Guide	SC34601804	EYUADP04	13.0
* CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Commands Reference Summary	SX33611901	EYUA9P01	0.11
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning	SC34601501	EYUE3P01	1.11
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	SC34601602	EYUA5P01	0.47
* CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Resource Tables Reference	SC34602703	EYUA6P03	1.47
<b>Total size</b>			<b>73.34</b>

## CICS/ESA V4R1 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS/ESA V4R1 (5655-018)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFHLSH2E	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFHLSH2E	5.55
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Application Programming Reference	SC33117009	DFHLP426	0.88
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 CICS-Supplied Transactions	SC33116806	DFHLA717	0.55
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Customization Guide	SC33116506	DFHLA318	1.31
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 External CICS Interface	SC33139003	DFHLTF12	0.20
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Installation Guide	GC33116306	DFHLA117	0.76
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Intercommunication Guide	SC33118101	DFHLT109	1.34
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Messages and Codes	GC33117708	DFHLG422	2.56
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Migration Guide	GC33116206	DFHLE517	0.32
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33116702	DFHLA613	0.96
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Release Guide	GC33116104	DFHLE414	1.19
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Resource Definition Guide	SC33116605	DFHLA417	1.63
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Definition Guide	SC33116407	DFHLA21B	0.98
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Programming Reference	SC33117107	DFHLA819	0.56
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 User's Handbook	SX33118806	DFHLG319	0.48
CICS ONC RPC Feature for MVS/ESA Guide	SC33111900	DFHLF200	0.60
CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide	SC34595600	CPAAAA00	1.00
CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG	SC33115902	DFHLTC02	0.37
CICS Web Interface Guide CICS for MVS/ESA 4.1	SC33189201	DFHLTL01	0.35
CICS/ESA Server Support for CICS Clients	SC33159100	DFHLTI02	0.14
CICS/ESA V4.1 Functions: A Virtual Book	GC33163800	DFHLV200	0.43
CICS/ESA V4.1 Tasks: A Virtual Book	GC33163700	DFHLV100	0.42
CICS/ESA 4.1 Application Programming Guide	SC33116904	DFHLP319	1.47
CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-IMS Database Control Guide	SC33118402	DFHLT412	0.97
CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-RACF Security Guide	SC33118502	DFHLT506	0.50
CICS/ESA 4.1 DTPG	SC33117400	DFHLP606	0.36
CICS/ESA 4.1 FEPI User's Guide	SC33117501	DFHLM208	0.72
CICS/ESA 4.1 Glossary	GC33118900	DFHLG602	0.32
CICS/ESA 4.1 Performance Guide	SC33118302	DFHLT308	1.06
CICS/ESA 4.1 Problem Determination Guide	SC33117602	DFHLS114	0.61
CICS/ESA 4.1 Program Directory	GC33120000	DFHLA906	0.24
CICS/ESA 4.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC33118201	DFHLT209	0.37
CICS/ESA 4.1 Sample Applications Guide	SC33117301	DFHLP502	0.27
CICS/ESA 4.1 Shared Data Tables Guide	SC33118601	DFHLF110	0.22
<b>Total size</b>			<b>29.70</b>

**CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 1)**

**Product Name (Number):** IBM CICSplex System Manager for MVS/ESA V1R2  
(5695-081)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EYUASH26	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EYUASH26	1.26
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Concepts and Planning	GC33078601	EYUAE308	1.57
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Messages and Codes	SC33079002	EYUAA121	0.91
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Setup & Administration (Volume 1 and 2)	SC33078402	EYUAA820	4.62
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Application Programming Interface	SC33143002	EYUAP113	0.76
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Operations Reference	SC33078902	EYUAA317	0.67
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Problem Determination	SC33079101	EYUAS107	1.01
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Resource Tables Reference	SC33122001	EYUAA611	0.84
CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide	SC33078801	EYUAA505	0.91
<b>Total size</b>			<b>12.56</b>

**CICSVR MVS/ESA V2.3 (Disc 1)**

**Product Name (Number):** CICS VSAM Recovery V2R3 (5695-010)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DWWBSH01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DWWBIN01	0.30
CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Implementation Guide	SH19697101	DWWBIM01	0.53
CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19400601	DWWBMP01	0.36
CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 User's Guide and Reference	SH19697001	DWWBUR01	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.52</b>

**CICSVR V2R2 (Disc 1)**

**Product Name (Number):** CICS VSAM Recovery V2R2 (5695-010)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DWWBSH00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DWWBIN00	0.25
CICSVR MVS/ESA Implementation Guide	SH19697100	DWWBIM00	0.48
CICSVR MVS/ESA Messages and Problem Determination	SH19400600	DWWBMP00	0.23
CICSVR MVS/ESA User's Guide and Reference	SH19697000	DWWBUR00	0.25
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.22</b>

**CICSVR V3R1 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* CICS VSAM Recovery V3R1 (5655-H91)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DWWBKS00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DWWBKI00	0.39
CICSVR V3R1 Implementation Guide	SH26412600	DWWBIG00	0.68
CICSVR V3R1 Messages and Problem Determination	SH26412800	DWWBMD00	0.54
CICSVR V3R1 User's Guide and Reference	SH26412700	DWWBUG00	0.81
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.43</b>

**CICSVR V3R2 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* CICS VSAM Recovery V3R2 (5655-H91)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DWWBKS10	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DWWBKI10	0.45
* CICS VSAM Recovery V3.2 Implementation Guide and Reference	SH26412601	DWWBIG01	0.75
* CICS VSAM Recovery V3.2 Messages & Problem Determination	SH26412801	DWWBMD01	0.57
* CICS VSAM Recovery V3.2 User's Guide	SH26412701	DWWBUG01	0.30
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.08</b>

**COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* COBOL and CICS/VS Command Level Conversion Aid V1R2 (5785-ABJ)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	LCPSH001	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	LCPSH001	0.21
COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering	SB11643205	LCPR1101	0.52
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.74</b>

**COBOL for MVS & VM V1R2 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* COBOL for MVS & VM V1R2 (5688-197)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IGYMS006	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IGYMI006	1.37
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940001	IGYCCM01	0.68
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	GC26476404	IGYMG201	1.18
COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide	GC26926604	IGYML204	0.25
COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Diagnosis Guide	SC26313800	IGYDG000	0.09
COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 MVS Installation	SC26476602	IGYPL002	0.32
COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Programming Guide	SC26476703	IGYPG104	1.26

## COBOL/SF V3R1 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference	SC09213703	CBCMDT06	0.85
IBM COBOL Language Reference	SC26476904	IGYLR105	1.04
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.05</b>

## COBOL/SF V3R1 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* COBOL Structuring Facility V3R1 (5696-737)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ECFSH003	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ECFIN003	0.20
COBOL/SF V3R1 Getting Started	SC26341500	ECFS1003	0.91
COBOL/SF V3R1 MVS & VM User's Guide	SC26327800	ECFU1003	0.28
COBOL/SF V3R1 Reference	SC26341100	ECFR1003	2.72
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.12</b>

## CODE/370 V1R2.0 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* IBM CoOperative Development Environment/370 V1R2 (5688-194)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EVFY7004	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EVFY7004	0.47
CODE/370 V1R2 Debug Tool User's Guide & Ref	SC09162301	EQAD7001	1.38
CODE/370 V1R2 Fact Sheet	GC09186101	EVFF7001	0.04
CODE/370 V1R2 General Information	GC09204800	EVFG7000	0.76
CODE/370 V1R2 Installation	SC09162403	EVFI7003	1.89
CODE/370 V1R2 LPS	GC09189801	EVFL7001	0.03
CODE/370 V1R2 Self-Study Guide	SC09204700	EVFS7000	3.02
CODE/370 V1R2 with VS COBOL II, OS PL/I	SC09186201	EVFV7001	0.06
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.66</b>

## CPCS CA V1R1 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* CPCS Communications Adapter V01R01 (5799-RWF)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DKNJCD00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DKNJCD00	0.11
CPCS Communications Adapter LPS	GC31409400	DKNBBL00	0.02
CPCS Communications Adapter Program Directory	GI10409300	DKNAAP00	0.05
CPCS Communications Adapter User's Guide	SC31409500	DKNCCU00	0.33
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.52</b>

**CPCS ESM V1R1 (Disc 1)**

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS Enhanced System Manager V01R01  
(5799-ESM)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DKN0EA08	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DKN0EA08	0.22
* CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	SC31400209	DKNS1A19	0.66
CPCS ESM LPS	GC31400100	DKNA1A00	0.03
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.92</b>

**CPCS STU V1R1 (Disc 1)**

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS String Transfer Utility V01R01 (5799-RWG)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DKNKCD00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DKNKCD00	0.07
CPCS String Transfer Utility Program Directory	G110409800	DKNDDP00	0.05
CPCS String Transfer Utility User's Guide	SC31410000	DKNFFU00	0.11
CPCS String Transfer Utility V1R1 LPS	GC31409900	DKNEEL00	0.02
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.26</b>

**CPCS V1R11 (Disc 1)**

**Product Name (Number):** Check Processing Control System V01R11 (5734-F11)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	B1B01A0A	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	B1B01A0A	1.20
CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide	SC31285312	B1BP1ABC	0.75
CPCS V1R11 General Information	GH20100808	B1BT1A08	0.09
CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide	GA34217810	B1BU1ABA	0.24
CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification	GH20434308	B1BW1A01	0.03
CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	SC31400411	B1BM1ABB	1.35
CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide	GC31272304	B1BV1A03	0.14
CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	SC31285412	B1BQ1ABC	1.49
CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide	SH20122923	B1BN1ABN	1.06
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.36</b>

**CPCS V1R12 (Disc 1)**

**Product Name (Number):** Check Processing Control System V01R12 (5734-F11)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	B1B01A0B	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	B1B01A0B	1.19
CPCS V1R12 Customization Guide	SC31285313	B1BP1ABD	0.72
CPCS V1R12 General Information	GH20100809	B1BT1A09	0.09
CPCS V1R12 Installation Guide	GA34217811	B1BU1ABB	0.23
CPCS V1R12 Licensed Program Specification	GH20434309	B1BW1A02	0.02

## CPCS-International V1R01 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CPCS V1R12 Messages and Codes	SC31400412	B1BM1ABC	1.36
CPCS V1R12 Online Adjustments Guide	GC31272305	B1BV1A04	0.14
CPCS V1R12 Program Directory	GI10409101	B1BD1A01	0.05
CPCS V1R12 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	SC31285413	B1BQ1ABD	1.48
CPCS V1R12 Terminal Operations Guide	SH20122924	B1BN1ABO	1.04
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.33</b>

## CPCS-International V1R01 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** Check Processing Control System-International V01R01 (5799-FKT)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DKN03A03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DKN03A03	1.13
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Customization Guide	SC31294304	DKNC3A14	0.45
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Msgs & Codes	SC31398104	DKNM3A14	0.80
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Programming Guide	SC31294804	DKNP3A14	1.18
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Prop of Adj.	SC31399400	DKNR2A00	0.16
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Terminal Operations Guide	SC31294603	DKNT3A13	1.00
CPCS Int MVSESA General Info.	GC31294400	DKNG2A00	0.12
CPCS Int MVSESA Install Guide	GC31294201	DKNI3A01	0.18
CPCS-I MVS/ESA LPS	GC31294900	DKNL2A00	0.03
CPCS-I Programming Reference	SC31399704	DKNE3A14	0.60
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.66</b>

## Data Management Tools for DB2, June 2003 (Disc 1)

**Product Names (Numbers)** DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS PRPQ V1R1 (5799-GWE), DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS V4R1 (5655-I23), DB2 Log Analysis Tool for OS/390 V1R3 (5655-E66), DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS V2R1 (5655-I19), DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS V1R3 (5697-G63), DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS V1R1 (5655-I21), DB2 Path Checker for z/OS V1R2 (5655-E39), DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS V2R1 (5655-E43), Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases V1R2 (5697-F56), DB2 Performance Monitor V7R2 (5655-E61), DB2 Query Monitor for OS/390 V1R1 (5655-E67), DB2 Utilities Suite for OS/390 and z/OS V7R1 (5697-E98), DB2 Object Restore for z/OS V1R3 (5655-E72), DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS V2R1 (5655-I20), DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS V1R2 (5655-F55), DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2R1 (5655-I22), DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS V1R2 (5655-E54), DB2 Data Export Facility for z/OS V1R1 (5655-E46), DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F54), DB2 Table Editor for z/OS V4R3 (5697-G65), DB2 Web Query Tool for z/OS V1R3 (5655-E71), DB2 Row Archive Manager V1R1 (5655-E65), DB2 DataPropagator V8R1 (5655-I60), Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases V1R1 (5799-GWD)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DM1SH005	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DM1IN005	3.67
Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, Messages and Codes	SC27111401	DRMMC10	0.26

## Data Management Tools for DB2, June 2003 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27098002	DRMUGA11	0.28
* Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18733600	DECUGA10	0.29
* DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	SC27160103	ADBUGC13	0.68
DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27118702	ALCUGA12	0.11
* DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	SC27118904	HAAUGA21	0.65
* DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18734000	ABPU1A10	0.10
DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27145000	BNDUGC10	0.11
DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27119102	GGCUGA20	0.19
DB2 Data Export Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27146600	GRIUGA10	0.09
* DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27160201	INZUGB11	0.39
* DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	SC27096703	ALAUGA20	0.19
DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27160300	GOCUGB10	0.17
* DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	SC27097302	AUOUGA20	0.20
DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27127301	CKPUGA20	0.14
* DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS & Multiplatforms, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monit	SC27164504	FPEMPA14	9.33
* DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1, DB2 Performance Mon	SC27164604	FPEINA14	0.57
* DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R	SC27165301	FPEBPA11	3.61
* DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	SC27164702	FPERRA12	2.14
* DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	SC27164901	FPERCA11	0.08
* DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	SC27165001	FPEMEA11	0.48
* DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	SC27165102	FPERUA12	0.53
* DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	SC27165201	FPEMIA11	0.56
* DB2 Query Monitor for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27096803	CQMUGA12	0.48
DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Application Programming Guide V2.1.0	SC27096300	IQXPGR00	0.30
DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes V1.1.0	SC27096200	IQXMAC00	0.50
DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 V1.1.0 Customization and Administration Gd	SC27096000	IQXUGR00	0.11
DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V2R1, Installation Guide	SC27162500	ANLINB10	0.74
DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27160500	ANLUGB10	0.98
* DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide	SC27161602	ETIU2A12	0.55
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26994503	DSNUGH13	1.65
* DB2 UDB Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 1	SC27112100	ASNUGA10	4.90
* DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R3, User's Guide	SC27097107	CWQUGA22	0.18
<b>Total size</b>			<b>35.22</b>

## Data Management Tools for IMS, June 2003 (Disc 1)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F45), IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 (5697-H77), IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS V1R1 (5799-GLT), IMS Workload Router V2R3 (5697-B87), IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F59), IMS Program Restart Facility V2R1 (5655-E14), IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F43), IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS V2R1 (5655-I15), IMS Recovery Saver V2R1 (5655-E16), IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion Aid for z/OS V1R1 (5655-I01), IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS V2R1 (5655-F74), IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility V1R2 (5697-D14), IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS V2R2 (5655-F76), IMS HD Compression Extended V2R2 (5655-E02), IMS ETO Support V2R2 (5655-E12), IMS DataPropagator for z/OS V3R1 (5655-E52), IMS Performance Analyzer V3R2 (5655-E15), IMS High Performance Pointer Checker V1R1 (5655-E09), IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS V1R1 (5655-E41), IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS V2R1 (5655-F78), IMS High Performance Load V1R1 (5655-E07), IMS Image Copy Extensions V2R1 (5655-J56), IMS DEDB Fast Recovery V2R2 (5655-E32), IMS Fast Path Basic Tools V1R2 (5655-E30), IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F40), IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS V1R1 (5697-H75), IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator V1R1 (5655-E11), IMS Connect V1R2 (5655-E51), IMS Index Builder V2R3 (5655-E24), IMS Advanced ACB Generator V1R1 (5655-E05), IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS V1R2 (5697-E99), IMS Online Recovery Service for z/OS V1R1 (5655-E50), IMS Library Management Utilities V1R1 (5655-E04), IMS High Performance Unload V1R1 (5655-E06), IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS V3R1 (5655-J57), IMS Database Repair Facility V1R1 (5655-E03)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DM2SH005	0.01
*	<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DM2IN005	5.05
	IMS Advanced Application Control Block Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Gd	SC27091901	FABQGA10	0.11
*	IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18706601	BCMUGA11	0.10
*	IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18714900	BTSUGA10	0.41
	IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18706800	BPLUGA10	0.14
	IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27117801	CKWUGA11	0.05
*	IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27116802	CCFUGA11	0.20
*	IMS Connect for z/OS, V1R2, Guide and Reference	SC27094603	HWSUGA12	0.82
*	IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V2R2, Customization and User's Guide	SC27118105	IDLUGA21	0.18
	IMS Database Repair Facility for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27094202	FABZGA11	0.18
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Gd for Log Asynchronous Propagation	SC27121600	EKYA3A10	1.38
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Prop	SC27121700	EKYA1A10	0.95
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for Synchronous Propagation	SC27121500	EKYA4A10	1.05
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction	GC27121100	EKYINA10	0.35
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts	SC27154400	EKYCOA10	0.69
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide	SC27121400	EKYCGA10	1.14
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis	GC27120900	EKYDGA10	0.15
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide	GC27121200	EKYIGA10	0.97
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	GC27121300	EKYMCA10	1.54
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference	SC27121000	EKYRFA10	2.61



## Data Stream and Object Architectures (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference	SC27092802	DFRUGA20	0.53
IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility, V1R2, User's Guide	SC26920601	DYCUGA20	0.30
IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC27100402	IZTUGA11	0.33
IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27093202	FABAGA11	0.86
IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27118401	FPXUGA12	0.26
IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC27100502	HCOUGA11	0.18
IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion Aid for z/OS, V1R1, User's G	SC27157901	IHCUGA11	0.10
IMS High Performance Change Accumulation for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27117600	HPCUGA10	0.23
* IMS High Performance Load for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27093802	FABFGA11	0.34
IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide Volume 2	SC27092202	FABPGA11	0.48
IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume	SC27092102	FABP1A11	0.75
IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27159000	FABYGA10	0.10
* IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27117001	IOHUGA10	0.22
* IMS High Performance Unload for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27093602	FABHGA11	0.87
* IMS Image Copy Extensions for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18714700	FABJGB10	0.39
* IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC27093005	IIUUGA32	0.20
IMS Library Management Utilities for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27091701	FABLGA10	0.26
IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27082301	FABVGA10	0.08
IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27128101	CFNUGA11	0.14
* IMS Online Recovery Service for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27094402	FRDUGA12	0.26
IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27118001	HPSGGA11	0.62
IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, Report Analysis	SC27091301	IPIRGA10	1.70
IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	SC27091201	IPIUGA10	1.08
* IMS Program Restart Facility for OS/390, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27091001	IRTUGA10	0.09
IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC26968502	IQCUGA20	1.01
IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27091500	IDPUGR00	0.24
* IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27092601	FABOGA10	0.34
* IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC26894504	IWXUGA12	0.33
<b>Total size</b>			<b>30.37</b>

## Data Stream and Object Architectures (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HA3BKS17	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HA3BKA17	1.26
Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	S544388402	HA3L2M00	0.68
AFP GOCA Reference	S544549801	HA3N1M00	0.99
Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	SC31680505	HA3Z5M00	1.28

## DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference	SC31680205	HA3M5M00	2.64
Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	S544376604	HA3I4M00	0.84
Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref.	S544328504	HA3F4M00	1.16
* IPDS Reference	S544341706	HA3R6MOO	4.02
PTOCA Reference	SC31680302	HA3P2M00	0.65
<b>Total size</b>			<b>13.53</b>

## DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R1 (5696-705)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EKYV201	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EKYV201	1.28
Data Propagator MVS/ESA Administration Guide	SC26473801	EKYA1002	1.48
Data Propagator MVS/ESA Customization Guide	SC26303800	EKYC1001	1.09
Data Propagator MVS/ESA General Information	GC26473501	EKYG1002	0.50
Data Propagator MVS/ESA Installation Guide	SC26473701	EKYI1002	0.31
Data Propagator MVS/ESA Messages and Codes	SC26473901	EKYM1002	1.00
Data Propagator MVS/ESA Reference	SC26474001	EKYR1002	1.41
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.08</b>

## DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R2 (5696-705)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EKYV205	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EKYV205	1.39
DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Administrators Guide	SH19503601	EKYA2002	2.18
DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) An Introduction	GH19503402	EKYG2003	0.37
DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Customization Guide	SH19504201	EKYC2002	1.14
DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Installation Guide	SH19504302	EKYI2003	1.02
DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Messages and Codes	SH19504401	EKYM2002	1.35
DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Reference	SH19503901	EKYR2002	2.29
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.75</b>

## DataRefresher V1R1 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* DataRefresher V1R1 (5696-703)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DVRSH000	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DVRIN000	1.01
DataRefresher V1R1 Administration Guide	SH19699500	DVRCVM00	0.72
DataRefresher V1R1 An Introduction	GH19699301	DVRAVM01	0.20

## DB2 Admin Tool for MVS/ESA V1R1.2 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DataRefresher V1R1 Command Reference	SH19699900	DVRLVM00	0.46
DataRefresher V1R1 Exit Routines	SH19699800	DVRPVM00	0.32
DataRefresher V1R1 Installation and Customization Tips	GC26880200	DVRIVM00	0.84
DataRefresher V1R1 Messages and Codes	SH19500000	DVROVM00	1.09
DataRefresher V1R1 MVS and VM User's Guide	SH19699600	DVRHVM00	0.34
DataRefresher V1R1 OS/2 User's Guide	SH19699700	DVRKVM00	1.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.58</b>

## DB2 Admin Tool for MVS/ESA V1R1.2 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 Admin Tool V1R1 (5688-515)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ADB02001	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ADB02001	0.14
DB2 Admin Tool User's Gde Ver. 1 Rel. 2	SC26842802	ADB02002	0.41
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.56</b>

## DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ADMBS000	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ADMIN000	0.16
Users Guide for DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1.0	SC27090100	ADMUG000	0.52
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.69</b>

## DB2 Administration Tool (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 Online Product Library V6R1 (5645-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DB2BS001	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DB2BI001	0.15
DB2 Administration Tool User's Guide	SC26894701	ADB02005	0.46
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.62</b>

## DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 (5655-A41)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DJXC5001	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DJXC5001	0.32
DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Data Mapper Installation and UG	SC26931800	DJXZ3001	4.77

## DB2 for OS/390 V5 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Installation, Configuration and Ref.	SC26931900	DJXC5001	3.42
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.52</b>

## DB2 for OS/390 V5 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 for OS/390 V5R1 (5655-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSNSH0F7	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSNIN0F7	3.69
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Administration Guide	SC26895703	DSNAG0F6	2.58
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26895803	DSNAP0F6	1.93
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	SC26954702	DSNJV0F1	0.29
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Call Level Interface Guide and Reference	SC26895903	DSNCL0F6	1.46
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Command Reference	SC26896003	DSNCR0F6	0.61
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26896103	DSNDS0F6	2.24
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Installation Guide	GC26897003	DSNIG0F6	1.18
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes	GC26897904	DSNMC0F7	4.12
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	SC26896401	DSNUD0F3	0.07
DB2 for OS/390 V5 SQL Reference	SC26896603	DSNSQ0F6	1.22
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26896703	DSNUG0F6	1.06
<b>Total size</b>			<b>20.46</b>

## DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 Performance Monitor for OS/390 V5R1 (5655-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGO15A03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DGO15A03	1.30
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Batch User's Guide	SC26899100	DGOB5A00	0.67
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Command Reference	SC26898700	DGOC5A00	0.07
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Getting Started on the Workstation	SC26898903	DGOT5A03	0.45
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages	SC26898800	DGOM5A02	0.48
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Online Monitor User's Guide	SC26899000	DGOO5A02	0.63
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Report Reference	SC26898500	DGOR5A00	2.72
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.33</b>

## DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6R1 (5645-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGO16A02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DGO16A02	1.29

## DB2 Replication for OS/390 V6R1 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Batch User's Guide	SC26916701	DGOB6A01	0.83
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	SC26916601	DGOZ6A01	0.08
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide	SC26917301	DGOQ6A01	0.29
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Installation and Customization	SC26917101	DGOI6A01	0.45
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Messages	SC26916901	DGOM6A01	0.57
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Online Monitor User's Guide	SC26916800	DGOO6A00	0.57
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Report Reference, Volume 1	SC26916400	DGOR6A00	2.25
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Using the Workstation Online Monitor	SC26917000	DGOT6A00	1.46
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.80</b>

## DB2 Replication for OS/390 V6R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM DataPropagator Relational for AS/400 V5R1 (5769-DP2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASNU5002	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASNU5002	0.25
DB2 Replication Guide and Reference	SC26964200	ASNU5002	2.29
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.55</b>

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7R1 (5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSNSHHA3	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSNINHA3	5.19
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	SC26993102	DSNAGH12	4.88
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26993302	DSNAPH12	3.70
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Ref for JAVA	SC26993202	DSNVJH12	0.47
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference	SC26993402	DSNCRH12	0.73
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26993502	DSNDSH12	2.33
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Admin & Prog	SC26994700	DMBIA710	1.00
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	GC26993602	DSNIGH12	1.72
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	GC26994002	DSNMCH12	4.66
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Program	SC27117100	DNEF7A00	0.11
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC26994102	DSNODH12	1.57
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers	SC26994200	DSNUDH10	0.23
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide	SC26994302	DSNRGH12	1.38
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference	SC26994402	DSNSQH12	2.21
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994800	DESU1A00	0.49
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26994503	DSNUGH13	1.65

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994900	DXXXA710	1.20
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7 An Introduction to DB2 for OS/390	SC26993702	DSNITH12	6.00
DB2 UDB Server for OS/390 and z/OS V7 What's New?	GC26994602	DSNWNH12	1.23
<b>Total size</b>			<b>40.76</b>

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6R1 (5645-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSNSH0G4	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSNIN0G4	4.56
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Administration Guide	SC26900302	DSNAG0G3	5.69
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26900402	DSNAP0G3	3.64
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	SC26901802	DSNJV0G3	0.32
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	SC26900602	DSNCR0G3	0.68
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26900702	DSNDS0G3	2.03
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Prog	SC26965000	DMBA6001	1.00
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Installation Guide	GC26900802	DSNIG0G3	1.63
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes	GC26901102	DSNMC0G3	4.27
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC26900502	DSNOD0G3	1.59
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	SC26901200	DSNUD0G1	0.21
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Release Planning Guide	SC26901303	DSNRG0G3	1.06
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 SQL Reference	SC26901402	DSNSQ0G3	1.96
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26965101	DESU6002	0.47
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26901502	DSNUG0G3	1.19
<b>Total size</b>			<b>30.31</b>

## DB2 V7 Replication (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* UDB Personal Edition V7R1 (5648-D45), DB2 Satellite Edition V7R1 (5648-D36), DB2 Connect Enterprise Edition V7R1 (5648-D42), DB2 Connect Personal Edition V7R1 (5648-D40), UDB Workgroup Edition V7R1 (5648-D46), DB2 Universal Developer's Edition V7R1 (5648-D37), DB2 DP for OS/390 V7R1 (5675-DB2), DB2 Personal Developer's Edition V7R1 (5648-D39)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASNU5010	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASNU5010	0.26
DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7	SC26992000	ASNU5010	2.15
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.42</b>

**DCF V1R4.0 Documentation (Disc 2)***Product Name (Number):* Document Composition Facility V1R4 (5748-XX9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSM0PA04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSM0PA04	1.26
DCF V1R3.2: SMFF Prog. Dir./MVS	G544368500	DSM0KM00	0.06
DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde	S544311500	DSM06M00	1.41
DCF V1R3.2: GML Applications Gde	G544330500	DSM0DM00	0.52
DCF V1R3.2: Intro. to GML	G544319200	DSM03M00	0.27
DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./MVS	G544368700	DSM0IM00	0.10
DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./VM	G544368600	DSM0JM00	0.05
DCF V1R3.2: ODF Reference	S544313000	DSM0CM00	0.70
DCF V1R3.2: ODF User's Guide	G544312900	DSM0BM00	0.30
DCF V1R4.0 & DLF V1R3.0 GIM	GH20915810	DSM02M00	0.50
DCF V1R4.0: ABOUT DCF	G520636201	DSM01M00	0.32
DCF V1R4.0: DBCS User's Guide4	S544379501	DSMD1MOO	0.20
DCF V1R4.0: GML Starter Set Ref.	SH20918706	DSM05M00	0.51
DCF V1R4.0: GML User's Guide	SH20918607	DSM04M00	0.84
DCF V1R4.0: Language Reference	SH35007007	DSML7M00	1.18
DCF V1R4.0: Post-Processor Examples	S544348401	DSM0EM00	0.06
DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./MVS	G544366900	DSM0FM00	0.24
DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./VSE	G544367100	DSM0HM00	0.11
DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT/VS Text Programmer's Guide	SH35006907	DSMP7M00	1.13
Document Composition Facility and Document Library Facility: Messages	SH35004809	DSMM9M00	0.25
VM PD: DCF V1R4.0 & SMFF V1R3.2	G544367000	DSM0GM00	0.12
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.14</b>

**Debug Tool V1R3 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 2)***Product Name (Number):* Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V01R03 (5688-134)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQASH00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EQAIN00	0.37
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide	GC27157100	EQACG000	0.07
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Licensed Program Specifications	GC27157200	EQALP000	0.03
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Reference and Messages	SC27157500	EQARMM00	0.63
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	SC27157300	EQAUG00	0.44
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.55</b>

**Debug Tool V3R1 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 2)***Product Names (Numbers)* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01), COBOL for MVS & VM  
V2R1 (5648-A25), PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1 (5688-235)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQA3SH00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EQA3IN00	0.52

## DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Commands Summary	SC18718700	EQA3CS00	0.09
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Messag	SC18717300	EQA3CU00	0.52
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Customization Guide	SC18717400	EQA3CG00	0.09
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	SC18717200	EQA3RM00	0.74
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	SC18717100	EQA3UG00	0.45
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.42</b>

## DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* DFSMS Optimizer for MVS/ESA V1R2 (5655-OPT)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	GFT1BK04	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	GFT1BK04	0.22
* DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Feature of DFSMS/MVS Licensed Program Specifications	GC26708801	GFT1L101	0.03
* DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26704601	GFT1F100	0.03
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes	SC26704903	GFT1M103	0.11
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference	SC26704704	GFT1U104	3.83
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.23</b>

## DISOSS/370 V3R4 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* Distributed Office Support System/370 V3R4 (5666-270)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DA234E00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DA234E00	0.36
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Application Programming	SC30309606	DA2IMBL6	1.36
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Interchange Architecture Reference	SC30327605	DA2CNTL5	0.28
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages	SC30309407	DA2C00L7	0.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.51</b>

## DisplayWrite/370 V2R2 (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* DisplayWrite V2R2 (5684-091), DisplayWrite V2R2 (5685-101)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DDD00100	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DDD00100	0.82
DW/370 Version 2 API	SH12566002	DDD0Q100	0.18
DW/370 Version 2 Diagnosis Guide	SH12595100	DDD0D100	0.12
DW/370 Version 2 Planning and Admin.	SH12595000	DDD0A100	0.28
DW/370 Version 2 Printing Guide	SH12565901	DDD0W100	0.60
DW/370 Version 2 Quick Reference	SX12500701	DDD0Z100	0.16



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DW/370 Version 2 Technical Reference	SH12564601	DDD0R100	0.40
DW/370 Version 2 User's Guide	SH12564301	DDD0U100	1.55
DW/370 Version 2 Using CLISTS	SH12564501	DDD0O100	0.61
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.73</b>

## DITTO for ESA Release 3 (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* DITTO for VSE V01R03 (5648-099), DITTO for VM V01R03 (5654-029), DITTO for ESA for OS/390 V01R03 (5655-103)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DITSHA00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DITINA01	0.32
DITTO/ESA V1R3 Installation and Customization Guide	GC26959800	DIT1A00	0.19
DITTO/ESA V1R3 Reference Summary	SX11611002	DITRSA02	0.05
DITTO/ESA V1R3 User's Guide and Reference	SH19822102	DITU1A02	0.70
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.27</b>

## DITTO V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* MVS/Data Interfile Transfer, Testing, and Operations V2R1 (5695-100)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DUTBA00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DUTBA00	0.14
MVS/DITTO V2 U.G Reference	SH19816300	DUTAA00	0.31
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.46</b>

## Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V03R01 (5655-G53)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IGY3SH10	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IGY3IN10	1.40
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940002	IGYCCM02	0.73
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	SC18717200	EQA3RM00	0.74
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	SC18717100	EQA3UG00	0.45
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Customization Guide	GC27141002	IGY3C110	0.14
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Language Reference	SC27140801	IGY3LR10	1.29
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Licensed Program Specification	GC27141101	IGY3LP10	0.03
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Migration Guide	GC27140901	IGY3MG10	1.15

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	SC27141201	IGY3PG10	4.11
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.05</b>

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V03R01 (5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IBMSH301	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IBMIN301	0.69
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Diagnosis Guide	GC27145900	IBM3DG00	0.11
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference	SC27146001	IBM3LR01	0.95
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes	SC27146101	IBM3MC01	0.44
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide	GC27145800	IBM3MG00	0.09
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide	SC27145701	IBM3PG01	0.77
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.06</b>

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V03R01 (5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IBMSH310	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IBMIN310	1.05
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	SC18717200	EQA3RM00	0.74
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	SC18717100	EQA3UG00	0.45
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Diagnosis Guide	GC27145901	IBM3DG01	0.11
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Language Reference	SC27146002	IBM3LR10	0.95
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes	SC27146102	IBM3MC10	0.45
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Migration Guide	GC27145801	IBM3MG01	0.27
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	SC27145702	IBM3PG10	0.77
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.80</b>

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers)** ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), IBM Fault Analyzer V2R1 (5655-G74), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 V02R00 (5697-F19), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IDISHB02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IDIINB02	0.21
Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide	SC27136302	IDIUGB02	0.66
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.88</b>

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 V02R00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM Fault Analyzer V2R1 (5655-G74), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), IBM Fault Analyzer V3R1 (5655-J47)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IDISHC00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IDIINC00	0.21
Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	SC18719700	IDIUGC00	0.66
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.88</b>

## File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), IBM File Manager V2R1 (5655-G75), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FMNSHB02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FMNINB02	0.62
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 DB2 Feature User's Guide and Ref	SC27126401	FMNU2B01	0.71
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref	SC27126701	FMNU3B01	0.34
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 Installation and Customization Guide	GC27131200	FMNI1B00	0.20
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC27131501	FMNU1B01	0.72
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.60</b>

## File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers)** MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), IBM File Manager V3R1 (5655-J48), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM File Manager V2R1 (5655-G75)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FMNSHC00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FMNINC00	0.68
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 DB2 Feature User's Guide and Ref V3R1	SC18718200	FMNU2C00	0.73

## IBM Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref V3R1	SC18718300	FMNU3C00	0.32
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Installation and Customization Guide	GC18717800	FMNI1C00	0.23
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18718000	FMNU1C00	0.88
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.85</b>

## IBM Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA and OS/390 V2R1 (5655-B97)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ATGSH001	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ATGIN001	0.50
Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 ARTT User's Guide	SC26987203	ATGU2003	1.04
Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 Gen Information	GC26987002	ATGG1002	0.22
Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 User's Guide	SC26987103	ATGU1003	0.78
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.55</b>

## IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 V7R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 V7R1 (5655-H39)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ARSSH070	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ARSIN070	0.87
* CM OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, WEK Installation & Configuration Guide V7.1	SC27137601	ARS3Y171	0.23
* Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, 7.1 Configuration Guide	GC27137301	ARS3U171	0.14
* Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, 7.1 Introduction & Planning Guide	GC27143801	ARS3P171	0.29
* Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390,7.1 OnDemand Distribution Facility	SC27137701	ARS3O171	0.42
* Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, 7.1 Indexing Reference	SC27137501	ARS3D171	1.10
* IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, Administration Guide V7.1	SC27137401	ARS3B171	3.90
* IBM Content Manager OnDemand Messages and Codes	SC27137901	ARS5M171	0.56
* IBM Content Manager OnDemand User's Guide	SC27083601	ARS5Q171	1.61
* IBM Content Manager OnDemand Windows Client Customization Guide	SC27083701	ARS5U171	1.07
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.20</b>

## IBM Developer Kit, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* Java(tm)2 Technology Edition V1R1 (5655-D35), z/OS V1R2 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ2JV201	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZ2JV201	0.06
IBM(R) SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4 Program Directory	GI11282200	EZ2JV140	0.06
Java(tm)2 Technology Edition Program Directory	GI10066200	EZ2JV130	0.07
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.20</b>

## IBM Mail Exchange (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	H0KASH00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	H0KASH00	0.11
IBM Mail Exchange: User's Guide	GC33100100	H0KAI000	0.10
IBM Mail Exchange: X.400 Users Guide	GC33100200	H0KAJ000	0.09
Using Telex from IBM Mail Exchange	GC33100300	H0KAK000	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.36</b>

## IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1-4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AB0RWT2J	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AB0RWT2J	0.15
IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R1: User's Guide	GC23341410	EBRSC13	0.12
* IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 2.4.0	SC34316410	HLCRUG10	4.83
* Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	GC31831124	AB0IN01E	0.14
OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	GC28198702	E0Z1J102	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.30</b>

## IBM StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor V1R1 (5655-SWT)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGTBKS00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DGTBK100	0.08
StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor Introduction and Reference	SC26728000	DGTHSM00	1.36
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.45</b>

## IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4R1 (Disc 2)

### IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4R1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V04R01 (5698-AMZ)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DRQ1BK00	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DRQ1BK00	0.11
* IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4.1 Adminis	GC32112200	DRQG0000	1.20
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.32</b>

### IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* TotalStorage Toolkit V2R1 (5655-I12), TotalStorage Toolkit V1R2 (5655-I07), TotalStorage Toolkit V1R1 (5655-I10)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DTSTBK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DTSTIX00	0.25
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes	SC26704903	GFT1M103	0.11
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference	SC26704704	GFT1U104	3.83
StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor Introduction and Reference	SC26728000	DGTHSM00	1.36
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.56</b>

### IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* XRC Monitor V1R1 (5655-J23)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DXRCBS00	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DXRCBI00	0.08
* IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor Installation and User's Guide	GC26747900	DXRCUG00	0.86
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.95</b>

### ICSF V2R1.0 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CSFBKS00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CSFBKS00	0.55
ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide	SC23397800	CSFTKE00	0.20
ICSF V2R1.0 Administrator's Guide	SC23397500	CSFADM00	0.78
ICSF V2R1.0 Application Programmer's Guide	SC23397600	CSFAPG00	0.72
ICSF V2R1.0 Messages	SC23397700	CSFMSG00	0.18
ICSF V2R1.0 Overview	GC23397200	CSFOVR00	0.36
ICSF V2R1.0 System Programmer's Guide	SC23397400	CSFSPG00	0.44
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.24</b>

**IMS Cross Memory Communicator (Disc 2)***Product Name (Number):* IMS Cross Memory Communicator V1R1.1 (5697-E70)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CMX00001	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CMX00001	0.05
IMS Cross Memory Communicator User's Guide	SC26952401	CMX00001	0.12
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.18</b>

**IMS Data Stream Tuner (Disc 2)***Product Name (Number):* IMS Data Stream Tuner V1R1 (5697-D69)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DST00001	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DST00001	0.05
IMS Data Stream Tuner User's Guide	SC26959901	DST00001	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.11</b>

**IMS Database Control Suite (Disc 2)***Product Name (Number):* IMS Database Control Suite V1R1.1 (5697-D15)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IMSDCS02	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	IMSDCS02	0.20
IMS Database Control Suite Customization and User's Guide	SC26920102	IMSDCS02	0.55
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.76</b>

**IMS Dynamic Resource Control (Disc 2)***Product Name (Number):* IMS Dynamic Resource Control Online Library V1R0 (5697-D14)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DRCBKS00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DRCIND00	0.14
IMS Dynamic Resource Control UG V1	SC26920600	DRC00000	0.29
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.44</b>

**IMS V7R1 (Disc 2)***Product Name (Number):* IMS V7R1 (5655-B01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	DFSSH0E8	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DFSIN0E8	5.06
* IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Database Manager	SC26941903	DFSADBE3	4.12

## IMS V8R1 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: System	SC26942002	DFSAS1E2	1.65
* IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC26942102	DFSATME2	5.20
* IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Database Manager	SC26942202	DFSAPDE2	1.24
* IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Design Guide	SC26942301	DFSAPGE1	1.34
* IMS Version 7 Application Programming: EXEC DLI Commands for CICS and IMS	SC26942402	DFSAPCE2	0.42
* IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	SC26942503	DFSAPTE3	1.54
* IMS Version 7 Command Reference	SC26943603	DFSCR1E3	1.04
* IMS Version 7 Common Queue Server and Base Primitive Environment Guide & Ref.	SC26942602	DFSCQBE2	0.59
* IMS Version 7 Customization Guide	SC26942703	DFSCG1E3	1.39
* IMS Version 7 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC26942802	DFSDBRE2	1.94
* IMS Version 7 Glossary	SC27099101	DFSGLOE1	0.11
* IMS Version 7 IMS Java User's Guide	SC27083203	DFSJUGE3	0.32
* IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	GC26942903	DFSIIVE3	0.58
* IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC26943003	DFSISDE3	1.37
* IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 1	GC26943304	DFSMC1E5	1.44
* IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 2	GC27112004	DFSMC2E5	2.32
* IMS Version 7 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide	SC26943403	DFSOTME3	2.44
* IMS Version 7 Operations Guide	SC26943502	DFSOG1E2	1.03
* IMS Version 7 Release Planning Guide	GC26943703	DFSRPGE2	0.42
* IMS Version 7 Sample Operating Procedures	SC26943801	DFSS40E1	4.06
* IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: Database and Transaction Manager	SC26944002	DFSURDE2	1.31
* IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: System Using BookMgr READ/MVS_with IMS	SC26944102 GC26876800	DFSURSE2 DFSB10D1	2.24 0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>43.23</b>

## IMS V8R1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS V8R1 (5655-C56)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFSSH0F3	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFSIN0F3	5.19
IMS Version 8 Administration Guide: Database Manager	SC27128300	DFSA10F3	4.88
IMS Version 8 Administration Guide: System	SC27128400	DFSA30F3	2.63
IMS Version 8 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC27128500	DFSA20F3	2.84
IMS Version 8 Application Programming: Database Manager	SC27128600	DFSP30F3	1.10
IMS Version 8 Application Programming: Design Guide	SC27128700	DFSP10F3	0.97
IMS Version 8 Application Programming: EXEC DLI Commands for CICS and IMS	SC27128800	DFSP50F3	0.33
IMS Version 8 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	SC27128900	DFSP20F3	1.25
IMS Version 8 Base Primitive Environment Guide and Reference	SC27129000	DFSBN0F3	0.23
IMS Version 8 Command Reference	SC27129100	DFSS10F3	1.35
IMS Version 8 Common Queue Server Guide and Reference	SC27129200	DFSQ10F3	0.50
IMS Version 8 Common Server Layer Guide and Reference	SC27129300	DFSC10F3	0.71
* IMS Version 8 Customization Guide	SC27129401	DFSC00F4	1.29
IMS Version 8 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC27129500	DFSS50F3	1.14
IMS Version 8 Glossary	SC18723900	DFSG10F3	0.13



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* IMS Version 8 IMS Java User's Guide	SC27129601	DFSJUGF4	0.27
IMS Version 8 Installation Volume 1: Installation Verification	GC27129700	DFSI10F3	1.08
IMS Version 8 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC27129800	DFSI20F3	2.06
IMS Version 8 Messages and Codes: Volume 1	GC27130100	DFSD20F3	1.67
IMS Version 8 Messages and Codes: Volume 2	GC27130200	DFSD40F3	2.41
IMS Version 8 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide and Reference	SC27130300	DFSTM0F3	1.00
IMS Version 8 Operations Guide	SC27130400	DFSS30F3	1.06
IMS Version 8 Release Planning Guide	GC27130501	DFSR10F3	0.52
IMS Version 8 Utilities Reference: Database and Transaction Manager	SC27130800	DFSU10F3	1.47
IMS Version 8 Utilities Reference: System	SC27130900	DFSU30F3	1.70
<b>Total size</b>			<b>37.79</b>

## IMS/ESA BTS 2.1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* BTS V2R1 (5655-A14)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BTS21002	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BTS21002	0.16
IMS/ESA BTS UG and Ref V2	SC26885002	BTSU2002	0.36
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.53</b>

## IMS/ESA V5R1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS/ESA V5R1 (5695-176)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFSS0C4	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFSIN0C7	4.39
IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Database Manager	SC26801203	DFSA10C7	1.86
IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: System	SC26801304	DFSA30C9	1.27
IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC26801402	DFSA20C7	1.63
IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Database Manager	SC26801505	DFSP30C8	0.81
IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Design Guide	SC26801602	DFSP10C7	0.34
IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: EXEC DLI	SC26801801	DFSP50C5	0.33
Commands for CICS and IMS			
IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	SC26801705	DFSP20C9	1.32
IMS/ESA V5 Customization Guide	SC26802005	DFSC0C10	0.91
IMS/ESA V5 General Information	GC26346700	DFSG10C4	0.33
IMS/ESA V5 Glossary	GC26824800	DFSM10C1	0.09
IMS/ESA V5 Install Vol 2: System Definition and Tailoring	SC26802405	DFSI20C8	0.97
IMS/ESA V5 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	SC26802303	DFSI10C7	0.50
IMS/ESA V5 Messages and Codes	SC26802806	DFSD20C9	3.69
IMS/ESA V5 Open Transaction Manager Access	SC26802605	DFSTM0C8	2.22
IMS/ESA V5 Operations Guide	SC26802903	DFSS30C8	1.08
IMS/ESA V5 Operator's Reference	SC26803004	DFSS10C8	0.86
IMS/ESA V5 Release Planning Guide	GC26803103	DFSR10C9	0.34
IMS/ESA V5 Sample Operating Procedures	SC26803201	DFSS40C5	4.08
IMS/ESA V5 Summary of Operator Commands	SC26804203	DFSS20C3	0.15

## IMS/ESA V6R1 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Database Manager	SC26803402	DFSU10C8	0.79
IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: System	SC26803504	DFSU30C9	1.97
IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager	SC26802201	DFSU20C5	0.22
Using BookMgr READ/MVS_with IMS	GC26825000	DFSB10C1	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>30.21</b>

## IMS/ESA V6R1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS/ESA V6R1 (5655-158)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFSBS0D0	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFSB10D0	4.75
IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Database Manager	SC26872505	DFSA10D6	4.02
IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: System	SC26873005	DFSA30D6	1.61
IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC26873105	DFSA20D6	5.00
IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: DB Manager	SC26872706	DFSP30D6	1.22
IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Design Guide	SC26872805	DFSP10D5	1.20
IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: EXEC DLI	SC26872604	DFSP50D4	0.36
IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	SC26872907	DFSP20D6	1.56
IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference	SC26951705	DFSCQ0D4	0.54
IMS/ESA V6 Customization Guide	SC26873206	DFSC00D6	1.32
IMS/ESA V6 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC26873305	DFSS50D6	1.72
IMS/ESA V6 Glossary	SC26873500	DFSM10D0	0.10
IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	GC26873606	DFSI10D6	0.56
* IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC26873707	DFSI50D7	1.32
* IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 1	GC26873907	DFSMC1D8	1.34
* IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 2	GC27125701	DFSMC2D9	2.13
IMS/ESA V6 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide and Reference	SC26874306	DFSTM0D6	2.60
IMS/ESA V6 Operations Guide	SC26874105	DFSS30D6	0.87
IMS/ESA V6 Operator's Reference	SC26874206	DFSS10D7	0.91
IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide	GC26874406	DFSR10D8	0.87
IMS/ESA V6 Sample Operating Procedures	SC26876704	DFSS40D4	3.98
IMS/ESA V6 Summary of Operator Commands	SC26876605	DFSS20D5	0.16
IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference Database Manager	SC26876906	DFSU10D5	0.83
IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: System	SC26877006	DFSU30D6	2.13
IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager	SC26877102	DFSU20D3	0.46
IMS/ESA: "Why Migrate"	GC26891200	DFSYM0D0	0.12
Using BookMgr READ/MVS_with IMS	GC26876800	DFSB10D1	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>41.74</b>

## IMS/ESA Workload Router for MVS V2R1.0 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS/ESA Workload Router for MVS V2R1.0 Online Product Library V0R0 (5697-B87)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ALRBS001	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ALRIN001	0.10
IMS/ESA Workload Router UG	SC26894501	ALRU2000	0.33

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.44</b>

## IMSAO/MVS V1R1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (5695-063)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EVI0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EVI0BK00	0.27
Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option General Information	GC27912500	EVIA0000	0.08
Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Operator's Guide	SC27912600	EVIN0000	0.19
Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Programmer's Ref & Installation Guide	SC27912700	EVIP4000	0.84
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.39</b>

## Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS V1R1 (5655-J66)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	GXMBK100	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	GXMBK100	0.07
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS	S544585500	GXMA0100	0.18
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	G544585600	GXML0100	0.02
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.28</b>

## INTERPERS V1R2.5 (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* Interactive Personnel Systems V1R2.5 V1R2.5 (5740-AM4), Interactive Personnel Systems V1R2.5 V1R2.5 (5746-AM1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IPS01A03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IPS01A03	0.87
INTERPERS Customizing Version 1.2.5	SH12539308	IPSC1A02	0.86
INTERPERS Installing (CICS/MVS) Version 1.2.5	SH12542808	IPSI4A00	0.39
INTERPERS Installing (IMS) Version 1.2.5	SH12543208	IPSI6A00	0.37
INTERPERS Operating V1.2.5	SH12539107	IPSO1A01	0.61
INTERPERS Program Messages Version 1.2.5	SH12553108	IPSM1A02	0.74
INTERPERS Writing Applications	SH12539205	IPSU1A00	1.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.35</b>

## Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 2)

## Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* Item Capture Support for OS/390 V01R01 (5655-B23)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HEF01A14	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HEF01A14	0.32
ICS Licensed Program Specification	GC31408001	HEFA1A11	0.02
* Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	SC31408105	HEFB1A15	0.86
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.21</b>

## Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* Item Capture Support for OS/390 V01R02 (5655-B23)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DKNNCD00	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DKNNCD00	0.33
* ICS V1R2 Licensed Program Specification	GC31457900	DKNHHL00	0.02
* ICS V1R2 Program Directory	GI10457800	DKNGGP00	0.06
* Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	SC31458000	DKNIU00	0.86
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.28</b>

## MQSeries - Earlier Releases (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* MQSeries for OS/400 V3R7 (5716-MQ1), MQSeries for AIX V5R0 (5765-B73), MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 (5763-MQ2), MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 (5639-B43), MQSeries for HP-UX V5R0 (5765-B74), MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 (5639-B42), MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2 (5695-137), MQSERIES FOR OS/390 V5R2 (5655-F10), MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R0 (5765-B75), MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 (5787-ECX)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AMQZAX04	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AMQZAX04	5.20
MQSeries Application Programming Guide	SC33080710	CSQZAL03	1.56
MQSeries Application Programming Reference	SC33167306	CSQZAK03	1.26
MQSeries Clients	GC33163207	CSQZAF03	0.43
MQSeries Command Reference	SC33136911	CSQZAJ03	0.51
MQSeries for AIX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33186702	AMQAAC02	0.19
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference	SC34555900	AMQWAK00	0.75
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC34555700	AMQWAC00	0.17
MQSeries for HP-UX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33186902	AMQCAC02	0.18
MQSeries for MVS/ESA Internet Gateway Program Directory	GC34526700	CSQJAC00	0.06
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R1.4 Program Directory	GC33162602	CSQFAC01	0.12
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R2.0 Program Directory	GC33162604	CSQFAC04	0.12
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes	GC33081903	CSQA0503	1.20
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Problem Determination Guide	GC33080803	CSQA0403	0.48
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 System Management Guide	SC33080604	CSQFAP00	1.00
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	GC33081904	CSQFA000	1.27

## MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Problem Determination Guide	GC33080804	CSQFAQ00	0.29
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 System Management Guide	SC33080606	CSQFAP02	1.41
MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 Quick Beginnings	GC33186801	AMQBAC01	0.17
MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory	GI10251300	CSQVAC00	0.07
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	GC34537500	CSQRAO00	1.36
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide	GC34537600	CSQRAQ00	0.29
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide	SC34537401	CSQRAP01	1.25
MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 Administration Guide	GC33136102	AMQB1702	0.54
MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 APRM (RPG)	SC33136202	AMQB1102	0.50
MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33187002	AMQDAC02	0.18
MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.0 System Management Guide	GC34536400	AMQOAP00	0.63
MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide	GC34536401	AMQOAP01	0.68
* MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide	GC34536402	AMQOAP02	0.72
MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 Quick Beginnings	GC33187101	AMQEAC01	0.18
MQSeries for Windows NT V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC34538900	AMQTAC00	0.11
MQSeries Intercommunication	SC33187203	CSQZAE03	10.0
MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide V1.2	GC33193403	AMQLAR04	0.38
MQSeries Messages	GC33187601	AMQZAO01	0.52
MQSeries Planning Guide	GC33134908	CSQZAB03	0.66
MQSeries Programmable System Management	SC33148207	CSQZAI02	1.01
MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	SC34534901	CSQZAH01	0.75
MQSeries System Administration	SC33187300	AMQZAG00	0.74
MQSeries Using C++	SC33187702	AMQZAN02	0.45
<b>Total size</b>			<b>37.40</b>

## MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers)** MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS AXP V2R2 (5697-270), MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-A95), MQSeries for HP-UX V5.1 V5R1 (5765-B74), MQSERIES FOR OS/390 V5R2 (5655-F10), MQSeries for Compaq (DIGITAL) OpenVMS AlphaXP V2R2.11 (5697-270), MQSeries link for R/3 for Windows NT V1R2 (5765-B99), MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 (5697-263), MQSeries for AS/400 V4R2.1 (5769-MQ1), MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS VAX V2R2 (5697-271), MQSeries for Compaq (DIGITAL) OpenVMS VAX V2R2.11 (5697-271), MQSeries for AIX V5.1 V5R1 (5765-B73), MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2R2 (5697-176), MQSeries link for R/3 for AIX V1R2 (5765-B66), MQSeries for AS/400 V5.1 V5R1 (5733-A38), MQSeries for Windows NT V5.1 V5R1 (5639-B43), MQSeries link for R/3 for Sun Solaris V1R2 (5765-B98), MQSeries for OS/2 WARP V5.1 V5R1 (5639-B42), MQSeries for Windows V2R1 (5639-B69), MQSeries link for R/3 for HP-UX V1R2 (5765-C01), MQSeries link for R/3 for AS/400 V1R2 (5733-A22), MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5.1 V5R1 (5765-B75), MQSeries for Digital UNIX V2R2.1 (5799-GEG), MQSeries for Windows V2R0 (5622-960), MQSeries for VSE V2R1 (5686-A06), MQSeries for Tandem NonStop Kernel V2R2.1 (5697-A17)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AMQZA907	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AMQZA907	5.98
MQSeries Administration Interface Programming Guide & Reference	SC34539001	CSQZAT01	0.38
MQSeries Application Messaging Interface	SC34560404	AMTYAK03	0.82

## MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MQSeries Application Programming Guide	SC33080712	CSQZAL05	1.64
MQSeries Application Programming Reference	SC33167308	CSQZAK05	1.45
MQSeries Clients	GC33163209	CSQZAF05	0.33
MQSeries Event Monitoring	SC34576001	CSQZAX01	0.46
MQSeries for AIX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC33186703	AMQAAC03	0.14
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference	SC34555900	AMQWAK00	0.75
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 System Administration	SC34555800	AMQWAG00	0.34
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC34555701	AMQWAC01	0.12
MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2 R2.0 System Management Guide	SC33164200	AMQA2800	1.27
MQSeries for Compaq Tru64 UNIX V5.1 Quick Beginnings	GC34568400	AMQ2AC00	0.14
MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS System Management Guide	GC33179101	AMQGAP01	0.72
MQSeries for Digital UNIX System Management Guide Version 2 Release 2.1	GC34548300	AMQUAP00	0.70
MQSeries for HP-UX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC33186903	AMQCAC03	0.13
MQSeries for Linux V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC34569101	AMQ1AC01	0.14
MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33186802	AMQBAC02	0.18
MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory	GI10251300	CSQVAC00	0.07
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Concepts and Planning Guide	GC34565000	CSQSAT00	0.98
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes	GC34589100	CSQSAO00	1.56
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Problem Determination Guide	GC34589200	CSQSAQ00	0.33
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Administration Guide	SC34565200	CSQSAW00	0.45
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Setup Guide	SC34565100	CSQSAV00	0.52
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	GC34537500	CSQRAO00	1.36
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide	GC34537600	CSQRAQ00	0.29
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide	SC34537401	CSQRAP01	1.25
MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 System Management Guide	GC33176800	AMQA3100	1.31
MQSeries for Solaris, Intel Platform Edition, V5.1 Quick Beginnings	GC34585100	AMQ5AC00	0.14
MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC33187003	AMQDAC03	0.14
MQSeries for Tandem NSK Version 2 Release 2.0.1 System Management Guide	GC33189301	AMQKAP01	0.90
* MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.2 System Management Guide	GC34536403	AMQOAP03	0.92
MQSeries for Windows NT and Windows 2000 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC34538901	AMQTAC01	2.14
MQSeries for Windows NT Using the Component Object Model Interface	SC34538701	AMQTAN01	0.30
MQSeries for Windows V2R0.0 User's Guide	GC33182200	AMQHAR00	0.43
MQSeries for Windows V2R1.0 User's Guide	GC33196500	AMQIAR00	1.55
MQSeries Intercommunication	SC33187205	CSQZAE05	9.33
MQSeries Introduction to Messaging and Queuing	GC33080501	H0RAA101	0.64
MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide Version 1.2	GC33193404	AMQLAR05	0.43
MQSeries LotusScript Extension	SC34540400	AMQZAU00	0.35
MQSeries Messages	GC33187602	AMQZAO02	0.53
MQSeries MQSC Command Reference	SC33136913	CSQZAJ05	0.48
MQSeries Planning Guide	GC33134908	CSQZAB03	0.66
MQSeries Programmable System Management	SC33148208	CSQZAI03	1.02
MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	SC34534903	CSQZAH03	0.82
MQSeries Release Guide V5.2	GC34576100	AMQZAY00	1.77
MQSeries System Administration	SC33187301	AMQZAG01	0.91
MQSeries Using C++	SC33187705	AMQZAN05	0.47

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Total size</b>			<b>47.75</b>

## MQSeries Workflow V3R2 for OS/390 (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* MQSeries for OS/390 V3R2.1 (5655-A96), OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ACHBKE10	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ACHBKE10	0.55
MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Customization and Administration	SC33703004	ACHCAE03	1.27
MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes	SC33703203	ACHMCE03	0.32
MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	SC33703104	ACHPRE04	2.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.24</b>

## MQSeries Workflow V3R3 for z/OS (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* MQSeries for z/OS V3R3 (5655-BPM), OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ACHBKE22	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ACHBKE22	0.60
MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Messages and Codes	SC33703205	ACHMCE05	0.35
MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Programming Guide	SC33703106	ACHPRE06	2.02
MQSeries Workflow V3R3 for z/OS Customization and Administration	SC33703007	ACHCAE06	0.80
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.78</b>

## NCP Program Directories (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON V2R6 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	F1N2BK03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	F1N2BK03	0.60
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for MVS	GI10098601	F1NB1001	0.11
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VM	GI10098701	F1NB7001	0.09
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VSE	GI10098800	F1NB1400	0.07
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	GI10660501	F1NB3101	0.13
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for VSE	GI10659600	F1NB2100	0.06
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for MVS/ESA OS390	GI10662100	F1NB4400	0.08
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VM/ESA OS390	GI10662200	F1NB4500	0.11
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VSE/ESA OS390	GI10662300	F1NB4600	0.07
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VM	GI10099001	F1NB8001	0.08

## NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VSE	GI10099100	F1NB1500	0.05
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS/ESA OS390	GI10661800	F1NB4100	0.07
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	GI10660601	F1NB3301	0.10
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VM/ESA OS390	GI10661900	F1NB4200	0.10
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE	GI10659900	F1NB2400	0.05
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE/ESA OS390	GI10662000	F1NB4300	0.05
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V7R7 for MVS	GI10098901	F1NB2001	0.11
Program Directory for EP R14 for MVS	GI10099400	F1NB4000	0.06
Program Directory for EP R14 for VM	GI10099500	F1NB1100	0.07
Program Directory for EP R14 for VSE	GI10099600	F1NB1600	0.05
Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for MVS	GI10655600	F1NB6000	0.06
Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VM	GI10655700	F1NB1300	0.07
Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VSE	GI10655800	F1NB1800	0.05
Program Directory for NTO R11 for MVS	GI10099700	F1NB5000	0.06
Program Directory for NTO R11 for VM	GI10099800	F1NB1200	0.06
Program Directory for NTO R11 for VSE	GI10655500	F1NB1700	0.04
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for MVS	GI10099200	F1NB3000	0.09
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for VM	GI10099300	F1NB9000	0.07
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for MVS	GI10660000	F1NB2500	0.07
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for VM	GI10660100	F1NB2600	0.07
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	GI10660700	F1NB3200	0.09
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	GI10660800	F1NB3400	0.08
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	GI10660901	F1NB3601	0.08
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for VM	GI10661001	F1NB3701	0.09
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for MVS/ESA OS390	GI10662400	F1NB4700	0.06
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for VM/ESA OS390	GI10662500	F1NB4800	0.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.25</b>

## NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers)** System Support Program V3R6 (5665-338), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R9 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program V5R4 (5668-738)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXD0BK00	1.14
NCP V5R4 Migration Guide	SC31620401	CXDG5000	0.53
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Generation and Loading Guide	SC30334805	ICNG4000	0.68
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes	SC30316910	ICNM3000	0.67
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Guide	SC30344704	CXDG7000	1.76
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Reference	SC30344804	CXDH1000	0.97
Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31610201	CN4D1000	2.21
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.97</b>



**NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 (Disc 3)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** Emulation Program for IBM Communication  
Controllers V1R11 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program V6R3 (5688-231),  
System Support Program V3R9 (5665-338)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXD0BK03	1.23
NCP V6R3 Migration Guide	SC31621700	CXDG5300	0.38
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Library Directory	SC31621800	CXDA6200	0.23
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Generation and Loading Guide	SC30334808	ICNG4300	0.69
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes	SC30316913	ICNM3300	0.77
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Guide	SC31620902	CXDG7300	3.02
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Reference	SC31621002	CXDH1300	0.80
SSP V3R9 NCPMON User's Guide	SC31614002	CXDA2200	0.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.63</b>

**NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 (Disc 3)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** System Support Program V4R1 (5655-041), Emulation  
Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), Network Control  
Program for VSE V7R1 (5686-064), Network Control Program for VM V7R1  
(5654-009), Network Control Program for MVS V7R1 (5648-063)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK07	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXD0BK07	1.44
NCP V7R1 Migration Guide	SC31621900	CXDG5400	0.45
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Generation and Loading Guide	SC31622100	ICNG4400	0.71
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Library Directory	SC31622000	CXDA6300	0.28
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622200	ICNM3401	0.95
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622300	CXDG7400	3.12
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622400	CXDH1400	0.87
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31712300	BK7D3001	3.56
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31712200	BK7D0001	0.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.93</b>

**NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, EP R12 (Disc 3)**

**Product Name (Number):** Network Control Program for MVS V7R2 (5648-063)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK08	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXD0BK08	1.49
NCP V7R2 Migration Guide	SC31625800	CXDG5500	0.55
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Library Directory	SC31625900	CXDA6400	0.29
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622201	ICNM3500	0.76
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622301	CXDG7500	3.39

## NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622401	CXDH1500	0.88
NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622101	ICNG4500	0.70
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31712300	BK7D3001	3.56
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31712200	BK7D0001	0.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>12.17</b>

## NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers)** System Support Program for VSE V4R4 (5686-064), System Support Program for VM V4R4 (5654-009), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program for MVS, VM, VSE V7R4 (5648-063), System Support Program for MVS V4R4 (5655-041)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK11	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXD0BK11	1.85
NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622101	ICNG4500	0.70
NCP V7R4 Migration Guide	SC30378600	CXDG5002	0.75
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30347010	CXDD2000	1.48
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, and EP R12 Library Directory	SC30378500	CXDA6002	0.30
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622303	CXDG7002	3.63
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622403	CXDH1002	1.01
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31806200	BK7D3002	4.25
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31806300	BK7D0002	1.00
V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622203	ICNM3002	0.82
<b>Total size</b>			<b>15.80</b>

## NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), System Support Program for MVS V4R5 (5655-041), System Support Program for VM V4R5 (5654-009), System Support Program for VSE V4R5 (5686-064), Network Control Program for MVS, VM, VSE V7R5 (5684-063)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK12	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXD0BK12	1.90
NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622101	ICNG4500	0.70
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30347010	CXDD2000	1.48
NCP V7R5 Migration Guide	SC30383300	CXDG5003	0.78
NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, and EP R12 Library Directory	SC30383200	CXDA6003	0.31
NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622204	ICNM3003	0.83
NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	SC31622404	CXDH1003	1.04
NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	SC31622304	CXDG7003	3.86
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31806200	BK7D3002	4.25
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31806300	BK7D0002	1.00
<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.16</b>

**NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, NTuneMon V2R4, EP R12 (Disc 3)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R6 (5648-063), System Support Program for MVS V4R6 (5655-041), System Support Program for VM V4R6 (5654-009), NtuneMon V2R4 (5648-141), System Support Program for VSE V4R6 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R8 (5688-035)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXDBBK02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXDBBK02	1.63
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30347010	CXDD2000	1.48
NCP V7R6 Migration Guide	SC30383301	CXDG5004	0.80
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622102	ICNG4501	0.73
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement	SC30388800	CXDA6004	0.41
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622205	ICNM3004	0.84
NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	SC31622406	CXDH1005	1.09
NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	SC31622306	CXDG7005	4.08
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.07</b>

**NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, NTuneMon V2R5, EP R14 (Disc 3)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** System Support Program for VM V4R6 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS V4R6 (5655-041), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R6 (5648-063), NtuneMon V2R4 (5648-141), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R8 (5688-035), System Support Program for VSE V4R6 (5686-064)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXDBBK03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXDBBK03	2.10
NCP V7R6 Migration Guide	SC30383301	CXDG5004	0.80
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622103	ICNG4502	0.73
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement	SC30388800	CXDA6004	0.41
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622206	ICNM3005	0.75
NCP V7R7 and EP R14 Migration Guide	SC30388900	F1NA4000	0.67
NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, and EP R 14 Library Directory	SC30397100	F1NA5000	0.31
NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	SC31622407	CXDH1006	1.08
NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	SC31622307	CXDG7006	4.11
X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface General Information Version 3	GC30346908	F1NA2000	0.72
X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface Host Programming Version 3	SC30350208	F1NA1000	1.02
X.25 Planning and Installation NCP Version 7 & X.25 NPSI Version 3	SC30347011	CXDD2001	1.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>14.25</b>

### NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8.1, NTuneMon V3R2, EP R14 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers)** System Support Program for VSE V4R8 (5686-064), System Support Program for VM V4R8 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS V4R8 (5655-041), NtuneMon V2R6 (5648-141), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R14 (5735-XXB), NTuneMON V3R1 V3R1 (5648-D72), NTuneMON V3R2 V3R2 (5648-D72), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R8 (5648-063), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R9 (5688-035)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXDBBK06	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXDBBK06	1.67
NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	SC30402400	CXDA7000	0.57
NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	SC30402500	CXDA8000	0.32
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	SC31622104	ICNG4504	0.84
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622409	CXDH1009	1.12
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622208	ICNM3008	0.86
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622309	CXDG7009	4.16
X.25 Planning & Installation	SC30347013	CXDD2013	1.56
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.11</b>

### NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V2R6, EP R14 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers)** NtuneMon V2R6 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM V4R8 (5654-009), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R14 (5735-XXB), System Support Program for MVS V4R8 (5655-041), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R8 (5648-063), System Support Program for VSE V4R8 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R9 (5688-035)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXDBBK04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXDBBK04	1.66
NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	SC30402400	CXDA7000	0.57
NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	SC30402500	CXDA8000	0.32
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	SC31622104	ICNG4504	0.84
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622408	CXDH1008	1.09
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622207	ICNM3006	0.77
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622308	CXDG7008	4.13
X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation	SC30347012	CXDD2002	1.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.93</b>

**NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V3R1, EP R14 (Disc 3)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** System Support Program for VM V4R8 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS V4R8 (5655-041), NtuneMon V2R6 (5648-141), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R8 (5648-063), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R14 (5735-XXB), System Support Program for VSE V4R8 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R9 (5688-035), NTuneMON V3R1 V3R1 (5648-D72)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXDBBK05	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXDBBK05	1.66
NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	SC30402400	CXDA7000	0.57
NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	SC30402500	CXDA8000	0.32
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	SC31622104	ICNG4504	0.84
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622409	CXDH1009	1.12
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622207	ICNM3006	0.77
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622309	CXDG7009	4.16
X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation	SC30347012	CXDD2002	1.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.99</b>

**NetView Access Services V2R1.1 (Disc 3)**

**Product Name (Number):** NetView Access Services V2R1.1 (5695-036)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EMS0BK03	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EMS0BK03	0.50
* NVAS V2.1.1 Administration MVS	SH19450000	EMS0A002	0.52
* NVAS V2.1.1 Customization MVS	SH19450200	EMS0C002	1.01
* NVAS V2.1.1 GIM MVS/ESA	GH19449700	EMS0G001	0.09
* NVAS V2.1.1 Messages MVS	SH19450301	EMS0M003	0.34
* NVAS V2.1.1 Operation MVS	SH19450100	EMS0O002	0.11
* NVAS V2.1.1 User's Guide MVS	SH19449900	EMS0U001	0.20
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.78</b>

**NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)**

**Product Name (Number):** NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (5695-169)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EYLOBK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EYLOBK00	0.17
NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	GC31706500	EYLA0000	0.87
NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	SC31702800	EYLI8000	1.01
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.06</b>

## NetView for MVS V3 (Disc 3)

### NetView for MVS V3 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* NetView for MVS V3R0 (5655-007)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CNMYBK09	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CNMYBK09	5.00
NetView for MVS V3 Administration and Security Reference	SC31804500	CNMYA001	0.88
NetView for MVS V3 Application Programming Guide	SC31806100	CNMYF001	0.86
NetView for MVS V3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent Guide	SC31805900	CNMYO001	0.57
NetView for MVS V3 Automation Implementation	SC31805000	CNMY1001	1.48
NetView for MVS V3 Automation Planning	SC31805100	CNMYX001	0.95
NetView for MVS V3 Command Reference	SC31804700	CNMYU001	1.43
NetView for MVS V3 Customization Guide	SC31805200	CNMYC002	0.77
NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31805300	CNMYJ001	0.61
NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using PL/I and C	SC31805400	CNMYK001	0.78
NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	SC31805500	CNMYL001	0.65
NetView for MVS V3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	SC31809500	CNMYN001	6.42
NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	SC31804400	CNMYD001	4.51
NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31804300	CNMYI001	2.21
NetView for MVS V3 Messages	SC31804600	CNMYM002	2.97
NetView for MVS V3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31804900	CNMYP001	3.36
NetView for MVS V3 SNATM and APPN Accounting Manager Implementation Guide	SC31806000	CNMYV001	2.40
NetView for MVS V3 SNATM Data Model Reference	SC31805800	CNMYW001	0.73
NetView for MVS V3 Tuning Guide	SC31804800	CNMYT001	0.46
NetView for MVS V3 User's Guide	SC31805600	CNMYO001	4.67
NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31613100	CNMYB200	0.39
<b>Total size</b>			<b>42.11</b>

### NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (5655-126)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FLC0BK03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FLC0BK03	0.74
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Internet Protocol Networks	SC31813100	FLCE9002	1.91
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 LAN Management Utilities	SC31811200	FLCM1000	2.04
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Novell NetWare Networks	SC31812900	FLCI0002	2.46
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Open Topology Interface	SC31814400	FLCO3000	1.30
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 OS/2 LAN Network Manager Networks	SC31813000	FLCR3002	1.91
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Topology Data Model Reference	SV40009302	FLCK5002	0.71
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.08</b>

### NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (5655-126)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FLC0BK04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FLC0BK04	0.84
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 IP Networks	SC31813101	FLCE9003	1.85
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LMU Networks	SC31811201	FLCM1001	1.98
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LNM Networks	SC31813001	FLCR3003	2.00
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 NetWare Networks	SC31812901	FLCI0003	2.46
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Open Topology Interface	SC31814401	FLCO3001	1.32
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Topology Data Model Reference	SV40009303	FLCK5003	1.27
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.73</b>

### NetView Performance Monitor V2R4 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* NetView Performance Monitor V2R4 (5655-043)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FNM0BK07	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FNM0BK07	1.44
* NPM V2R1.0 Graphic Subsystem	SH19696700	FNMM6200	0.79
* NPM V2R3 Desk/2 User's Guide	SH19696302	DCZVU200	11.6
* NPM V2R4 Concepts and Planning	GH19696103	FNME6400	1.61
* NPM V2R4 Installation and Customization	SH19696403	FNMH7500	1.27
* NPM V2R4 Messages and Codes	SH19696603	FNMM4500	0.54
* NPM V2R4 Reference	SH19696503	FNMM7500	1.55
* NPM V2R4 User's Guide	SH19696203	FNMA2300	0.63
<b>Total size</b>			<b>19.44</b>

### NetView Remote Operations V1R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* NetView Remote Operations Manager MVS/ESA V1R1 (5796-583), NetView Remote Operations Agent/400 V1R1 (5733-165)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FNA0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FNA0BK00	0.15
User's Guide for Remote Operations Manager and Agent/400	SC31717700	FNAA2000	0.29
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.45</b>

### NetView V2R3 (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* NetView for VM/SP V2R3 (5684-111), NetView for MVS/ESA V2R3 (5685-111), NetView for VSE V2R3 (5686-038), NetView for VM/ESA V2R3 (5756-051), NetView for MVS/XA V2R3 (5685-138)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CNMYBK04	0.01

## NetView V2R4 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CNMYBK04	4.64
NetView V2R3 Administration Reference	SC31612801	CNMYA101	0.57
NetView V2R3 Application Programming Guide	SC31612901	CNMYF101	0.85
NetView V2R3 At a Glance	GC31701600	CNMYG100	1.86
NetView V2R3 Automation Planning	SC31614100	CNMYX100	0.80
NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31613100	CNMYB100	0.60
NetView V2R3 Customization Guide	SC31613201	CNMYC101	2.06
NetView V2R3 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31613300	CNMYJ100	0.79
NetView V2R3 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	SC31613400	CNMYK100	0.72
NetView V2R3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	SC31613501	CNMYL101	0.58
NetView V2R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	SC31613901	CNMYN101	4.25
NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (MVS)	SC31612501	CNMYZ101	1.67
NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VM)	SC31618100	CNMYV100	1.20
NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VSE)	SC31618200	CNMYQ100	0.65
NetView V2R3 Messages	SC31613801	CNMYM101	1.59
NetView V2R3 Operation	SC31612701	CNMYU101	1.57
NetView V2R3 Resource Alerts Reference	SC31613600	CNMYR100	0.34
NetView V2R3 RODM Programming Guide	SC31613001	CNMYP000	2.81
NetView V2R3 Samples (MVS)	SC31612601	CNMYE101	1.43
NetView V2R3 Samples (VM)	SC31618300	CNMYH100	1.20
NetView V2R3 Samples (VSE)	SC31618400	CNMYV100	0.93
NetView V2R3 Tuning Guide	SC31613700	CNMYT100	0.39
Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31619100	CN4D1200	2.78
<b>Total size</b>			<b>34.29</b>

## NetView V2R4 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NetView for MVS/ESA V2R4 (5685-111)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CNMYBK07	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CNMYBK07	4.83
NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31613100	CNMYB200	0.39
NetView V2R4 Administration Reference	SC31708000	CNMYA200	0.49
NetView V2R4 Application Programming Guide	SC31708100	CNMYF200	0.85
NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Agent Implementation Guide	SC31712900	CNMYO000	0.70
NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Data Model Reference	SC31705100	CNMYW000	1.12
NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Implementation Guide	SC31705000	CNMYV000	1.63
NetView V2R4 Automation Planning	SC31708200	CNMYX200	0.86
NetView V2R4 Customization Guide	SC31709100	CNMYC201	2.08
NetView V2R4 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31709400	CNMYJ200	0.64
NetView V2R4 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	SC31709300	CNMYK200	0.77
NetView V2R4 Customization: Writing Command Lists	SC31709200	CNMYL200	0.60
NetView V2R4 General Information	GC31709800	CNMYG200	3.25
NetView V2R4 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide V2R4	SC31708900	CNMYN200	1.22
NetView V2R4 Installation & Administration Guide	SC31708400	CNMYI200	2.43
NetView V2R4 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	SC31709900	CNMYD200	2.45
NetView V2R4 Messages	SC31709600	CNMYM201	2.44
NetView V2R4 Operation	SC31706600	CNMYU200	1.84
NetView V2R4 Resource Alerts Reference	SC31709700	CNMYR200	0.36
NetView V2R4 RODM Programming Guide	SC31709500	CNMYV200	3.06
NetView V2R4 Tuning Guide	SC31707900	CNMYT200	0.43
NetView V2R4 User's Guide	SC31706700	CNMYO000	6.73
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31712300	BK7D3001	3.56



## Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31712200	BK7D0001	0.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>43.28</b>

## Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* z/OS V1R3 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IEA1MB00	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IEA1MB00	0.18
* Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	SC23007003	IEA1M503	1.13
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.32</b>

## Network Terminal Option (NTO) R10 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Network Terminal Option V1R10 (5735-XX7)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXN0BK03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXN0BK03	0.14
NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	SC30334707	CXND7300	0.36
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.51</b>

## Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	D500BK17	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	D500BK17	3.74
APPN Branch Extender Architecture Reference	SV40012901	D50L2001	0.34
APPN Dependent LU Requester Architecture Reference	SV40101004	D50A5104	0.41
APPN Extended Border Node Architecture Reference	SV40012800	D50L1000	0.57
APPN High Performance Routing Architecture Reference	SV40101804	D50H6003	0.99
CID Enablement of DOS LANs	SC31683300	E2CI0000	0.51
MPTN Architecture: Formats	GC31707402	D50M0602	0.13
MPTN Architecture: Technical Overview	GC31707300	D50M0200	0.92
Networking Blueprint Executive Overview	GC31705700	D50A1500	1.00
SAA Common Communications Support Summary	GC31681004	CN3V2001	3.56
SNA APPN Architecture Reference	SC30342204	D50L0000	1.86
SNA File Services Reference	SC31680702	D50A3201	0.27
SNA Formats	GA27313619	D50A5006	1.52
SNA Guide to Publications	GC30343802	D50A1600	0.04
SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference	SC31680802	D50A3001	1.54
SNA Management Services Reference	SC30334605	D50G0801	1.63
SNA Sync Point Services Architecture Reference	SC31813400	D50A5200	0.41
SNA Technical Overview	GC30307304	D50D1001	7.56
SNA Transaction Programmer's Reference Manual for LU Type 6.2	GC30308405	D50A3100	0.61
SNA/MANAGEMENT SERVICES ALERT IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE	GC31680900	D50G0700	0.13
SNA/MS Formats	GC31830203	D50X4002	2.02

## NRF R9 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Total size			29.77

## NRF R9 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Network Routing Facility V1R9 (5668-963)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXR0BK03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CXR0BK03	0.20
NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization	SC31620305	CXRDO300	0.34
NRF V1R9 Planning	SC27059310	CXRH4300	1.06
Total size			1.61

## NTO V5.1, 7, 9, 10, 11 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 V2R4 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	F1N0BK00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	F1N0BK00	0.13
NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	SC30334708	F1NA6000	0.50
Total size			0.64

## NTune (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* NTuneMON V1R2 (5648-077), NTuneNCP V1R1 (5648-089)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK01	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK01	0.26
NTune User's Guide	SC31624701	ATUA2001	0.59
Total size			0.86

## NTuneMON V2R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON V2R1 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK02	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK02	0.29
NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide	SC31626600	ATUA2002	2.80
Total size			3.10

**NTuneMON V2R2 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON V2R2 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK03	0.32
NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide	SC31626601	ATUA2003	3.23
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.56</b>

**NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 3)***Product Names (Numbers)* NTuneMON V2R3 V2R3 (5648-141), NTuneMON V2R3 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK04	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK04	0.33
NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide	SC31626602	ATUA2004	3.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.84</b>

**NTuneMON V2R4 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 V2R4 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK06	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK06	0.35
NTuneMON V2R4 User's Guide	SC31626604	ATUA2006	3.80
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.16</b>

**NTuneMON V2R5 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 V2R4 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK07	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK07	0.37
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626605	ATUA2007	4.03
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.41</b>

**NTuneMON V2R6 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 2 Release 6 V2R6 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK08	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK08	0.39
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626606	ATUA2008	4.43

## NTuneMON V3R1 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Total size			4.83

## NTuneMON V3R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 3 Release 1 V3R1 (5648-D72)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK09	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK09	0.40
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626607	ATUA2009	4.55
Total size			4.96

## NTuneMON V3R2 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 3 Release 2 V3R2 (5648-D72)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK10	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK10	0.40
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626608	ATUA2010	4.53
Total size			4.94

## OGL/370 V1R1.0 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Overlay Generation Language/370 V1R1 (5688-191)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	HVRBKA03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	HVRBKA03	0.22
OGL/370 V1R1.0: Getting Started	G544369100	HVRGSM00	0.25
Overlay Generation Language/370: User's Guide and Reference	S544370203	HB1U3MST	3.40
Total size			3.88

## OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (5695-062)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EVJ0BK00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EVJ0BK00	0.16
General Information	GC27912202	EVJA0000	0.07
Operator and Scheduler Reference	SC27912302	EVJM1000	0.16
Programmer Reference	SC27912402	EVJP4000	0.16
Total size			0.56

**OS PL/I V2R3 (Disc 3)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** OS PL/I Library Only V02R03 (5668-911), OS PL/I Optimizing Compiler and Library V02R03 (5668-910), OS PL/I Optimizing Compiler, Library, and Interactive Test Facility V02R03 (5668-909)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IBMOSH05	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IBMOSH05	1.08
OS PL/I V2R3 Language Reference	SC26430802	IBMOL004	0.77
OS PL/I V2R3 Messages and Codes	SC26430902	IBMOM002	0.65
OS PL/I V2R3 Programming Guide	SC26430702	IBMOP002	1.29
OS PL/I V2R3 Using PLITEST	SC26431002	IBMOT001	0.41
SAA CPI PL/I Reference	SC26438100	AM0P1000	0.57
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.78</b>

**OS/390 TCP/IP OpenEdition (Disc 3)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** TCP/IP for MVS V3R2 (5655-HAL), OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZB0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZB0BK00	0.97
OS/390 TCP/IP Update Guide	GC31855300	EZBB9000	0.71
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Configuration Guide	SC31830400	EZBF7000	0.66
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Diagnosis Guide	SC31849200	EZBS2000	0.68
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Messages and Codes	SC31830700	EZBM3000	0.93
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Planning and Release Guide	SC31830300	EZBF8000	1.32
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Programmer's Reference	SC31830800	EZBP4000	0.27
TCP/IP OpenEdition: User's Guide	GC31830500	EZBA2000	0.49
TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates	GC31860100	EZBV3000	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.36</b>

**OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) (Disc 3)**

**Product Name (Number):** OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CUNBSE00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CUNBSE00	0.42
OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) Using Conversion Services	SC33705000	CUNUGE00	0.90
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.33</b>

**OV/MVS V1R2.0 (Disc 3)**

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DMDBKS02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DMDBKS02	2.40
OV/MVS Install/Mnging/Using DODC	SH21066300	DXBDCM01	0.16

## OV/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OV/MVS Installing	SH21051503	DMD1IM01	1.11
OV/MVS Managing Doc Comp	SH21052102	DXB1DC00	0.17
OV/MVS Managing Doc Writing	SH21052202	DXB1DW00	0.23
OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21052001	DXBA1M01	0.37
OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21052001	DMD1A101	0.13
OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21052001	ENJ1AM01	0.24
OV/MVS Messages and Codes	SH21052403	DMD1MM01	0.97
OV/MVS Planning	SH21051603	DMD1PM01	1.99
OV/MVS Planning DODC	SH21063900	DXBDCP01	0.21
OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21053103	DXB1QM00	0.40
OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21053103	ENJ1QM01	0.29
OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21053103	DMD1QM01	0.54
OV/MVS Teaching	SH21066801	DMD1GM01	0.70
OV/MVS User's Reference - PS	SH21052801	DMD1U101	0.51
OV/MVS Using DODC Quick Reference	GX20024100	DODCCA01	0.03
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	SH21074701	DMD1N101	0.18
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	SH21052302	DXB1OM00	0.19
Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	SH21046200	DMD1TM00	0.57
Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	GX20023701	OVMSCA00	0.06
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.46</b>

## OV/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* OfficeVision/MVS V1R3 (5685-106)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DMDBS301	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DMDBS301	2.67
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Install/Mnging/Using DODC	SH21066301	DXBDCM02	0.16
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing	SH21051504	DMD1IM02	1.09
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing/Customizing/Managing Host Client/MVS	SH21074401	DXB1HI00	3.23
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Composition	SH21052103	DXB1DC01	0.16
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Writing	SH21052203	DXB1DW01	0.21
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21052002	ENJ1AM02	0.24
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21052002	DMD1A102	0.13
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21052002	DXBA1M02	0.36
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	SH21052404	DMD1MM02	0.95
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	SH21074702	DMD1N102	0.21
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	SH21052303	DXB1OM01	0.18
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning	SH21051604	DMD1PM02	1.84
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning for DODC	SH21063901	DXBDCP02	0.21
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning/Installing/Managing OVPF/MVS	SH21077300	DXB1FP00	0.26
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21053104	DXB1QM01	0.44
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21053104	ENJ1QM02	0.33
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21053104	DMD1QM02	0.73
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching	SH21066802	DMD1GM02	0.70
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	SH21046201	DMD1TM01	0.51
OV/MVS V1R3.0 User's Reference - Personal Services	SH21052802	DMD1U102	0.52
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using DODC Quick Reference	GX20024101	DODCCA02	0.03
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using Host Client/MVS	SH21074301	DXB1HU00	11.6

## Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	GX20023702	OVMSCA01	0.06
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OVPF/MVS	SH21077400	DXB1FU00	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>27.15</b>

## Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS HD+ Online Product Library V0R0 (5697-D13)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HPSUM000	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HPSUM000	0.21
Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA User's Guide	SC26920300	HPSUM000	0.68
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.90</b>

## Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* z/OS V1R4 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IEA2XB08	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IEA2XB08	6.13
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide	GC34598503	DFHA1P03	1.26
CICS Transaction Server fr z/OS Version 2.2 CICS Operations & Utilities Guide	SC34599103	DFHA6P03	1.31
CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34600802	DFHT2P02	0.91
CICSPlex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads	SC34602201	EYUAAP01	1.01
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	SC26993102	DSNAGH12	4.88
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26993502	DSNDSH12	2.33
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	GC26993602	DSNIGH12	1.72
Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex	SG24207300	EZ30UH00	1.02
IMS Version 8 Administration Guide: System	SC27128400	DFSA30F3	2.63
IMS Version 8 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC27128500	DFSA20F3	2.84
IMS Version 8 Common Queue Server Guide and Reference	SC27129200	DFSQ10F3	0.50
IMS Version 8 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC27129800	DFSI20F3	2.06
IMS Version 8 Operations Guide	SC27130400	DFSS30F3	1.06
IMS Version 8 Release Planning Guide	GC27130501	DFSR10F3	0.52
OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning	SG24468001	EZ30VG00	9.90
OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations Presentation Guide	SG24474300	EZ30K000	3.56
System/390 Parallel Sysplex Performance	SG24435603	EZ30MD01	1.14
z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	SA22766100	E0S2P100	0.57
z/OS V1R3 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	SC26740901	DGT2C110	0.50
* z/OS V1R3.0 DFSMSshm Storage Administration Reference	SC35042201	DGT2S410	1.07
z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	SA22761703	IEA2I630	2.48
z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	SA22761803	IEA2I730	2.04
* z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	SA22762506	IEA2F132	0.90
* z/OS V1R4.0 Parallel Sysplex Test Report	SA22766307	E0S2P607	3.45

## PL/I for MVS 104 VM V1R1.1 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
z/OS V1R4.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	SA22768303	ICHZA730	2.08
<b>Total size</b>			<b>57.88</b>

## PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1.1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1.1 (5688-235)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IBMSH306	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IBM3IN06	1.13
Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref	SC09213702	CBCMDT05	0.92
PL/I MLE V1R1 Guide	GC26932401	IBMMLG01	0.09
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	SC26311801	IBM3M101	0.14
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Diagnosis Guide	SC26314901	IBM3D101	0.12
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 LPS	GC26311601	IBM3L200	0.03
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes	SC26322901	IBM3C101	0.45
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Ref. Summary	SX26382101	IBM3R101	0.20
PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Language Reference	SC26311401	IBM3L101	0.77
PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Programming Guide	SC26311301	IBM3A102	1.02
VA PL/I MLE for MVS & VM R1.1 Installation & Customization	SC26311903	IBM3V103	0.25
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.13</b>

## Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1.0 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1 (5655-F95)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HPDABK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HPDABK00	0.10
Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R1.0 Cust&Use	SC24604000	HPDA0A00	0.45
Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R1.0 LPS	GC24602900	HPDA2A00	0.03
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.59</b>

## Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R2.0 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R2 (5655-F95)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HPDABK11	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HPDABK11	0.12



## Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R2.0 Cust&Use	SC24604002	HPDA0A11	0.40
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.53</b>

## Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (5696-165)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EYC0BK01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EYC0BK01	0.12
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 API Specifications	SC31703000	EYCP7000	0.06
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	GC27918100	EYCA0000	0.17
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 Install, Customize, User's Guide	SC31702900	EYCK6000	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.68</b>

## PSF V3R2.0 for OS/390 (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	APSBK312	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	APSBK312	2.74
ACIF: User's Guide	S544528502	IB6A9102	0.90
Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	S544388402	HA3L2M00	0.68
AFP GOCA Reference	S544549801	HA3N1M00	0.99
AFP Printer Information	G544329004	HA5V4M00	4.16
AFP Printer Summary	G544313510	HA5CAM00	0.21
AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	S544529202	ACEU2M00	1.20
Bar Code Object Content Architecture Reference	S544376602	HA3I2M00	0.55
Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	SC31680504	HA3Z4M00	1.01
IBM IP PrintWay Guide	S544537904	APSC4M00	0.82
IBM NetSpool Guide	G544530105	APSX5M00	0.36
MO:DCA Reference	SC31680204	HA3M4M00	2.51
PPFA User's Guide	S544528405	IB6P5MST	2.70
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	S544542201	C00T1M00	1.60
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	S544542301	C00V1M00	0.06
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Customization	S544562202	APSS9310	1.54
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Diagnosis	G544562302	APSD9310	0.32
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Download for OS/390	S544562401	APSW1310	0.35
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Introduction	G544562502	APSA0310	0.36
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Licensed Program Specifications	G544562601	APSL9310	0.03
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Messages and Codes	G544562702	APSM9310	1.09
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: User's Guide	S544563001	APSU9310	1.13
PTOCA Reference	SC31680302	HA3P2M00	0.65
<b>Total size</b>			<b>25.97</b>

**PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS (Disc 3)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), PSF FOR OS/390 V3R2 (5655-B17), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), PSF For OS/390 and z/OS V3R3 (5655-B17)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	APSBK320	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	APSBK320	2.50
ACIF: User's Guide	S544528503	IB6A9103	0.91
Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	S544388402	HA3L2M00	0.68
AFP GOCA Reference	S544549801	HA3N1M00	0.99
AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	S544529204	ACEU4MST	1.42
Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	SC31680504	HA3Z4M00	1.01
Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference	SC31680205	HA3M5M00	2.64
Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	S544376604	HA3I4M00	0.84
PPFA User's Guide	S544528405	IB6P5MST	2.70
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	S544542201	C0OT1M00	1.60
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	S544542301	C0OV1M00	0.06
PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Customization	S544562203	APSS9320	1.68
PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Diagnosis	G544562303	APSD9320	0.45
PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Download for OS/390	S544562402	APSW1320	0.35
PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Introduction	G544562503	APSA0320	0.36
PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	G544562602	APSL9320	0.03
PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Messages and Codes	G544562703	APSM9320	1.32
PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Security Guide	S544329101	APSB0320	0.68
PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: User's Guide	S544563002	APSU9320	1.11
PTOCA Reference	SC31680302	HA3P2M00	0.65
<b>Total size</b>			<b>21.99</b>

**QMF V3R3 MVS (Disc 4)**

**Product Name (Number):** Query Management Facility for MVS V3R3 (5706-254)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSQMS008	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSQMI008	1.18
QMF V3R3 Installing QMF on MVS	SC26471904	DSQIM003	0.31
QMF V3R3 Managing QMF for MVS	SC26821801	DSQPM002	0.73
QMF V3R3 Messages and Codes	SC26483404	DSQMC007	1.61
QMF V3R3 Developing QMF Applications	SC26472204	DSQAD005	0.45
QMF V3R3 Introducing Query Management Facility	GC26471305	DSQGI004	0.25
QMF V3R3.0 Reference	SC26471604	DSQRF003	0.49
Using QMF V3R3	SC26807801	DSQGS002	0.69
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.72</b>

**QMF V6R1 OS/390 (Disc 4)**

**Product Name (Number):** Query Management Facility for OS/390 V6R1  
(5645-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSQSH07A	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSQIN07A	1.36
QMF Developing QMF Applications V6R1	SC26957901	DSQAD062	0.47
QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows V6R1	SC26958202	DSQU2063	0.14
QMF HPO User's Guide V6R1	SC26958100	DSQU3061	0.52
QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows V6R1	GC26958302	DSQI4063	0.12
QMF Installing and Managing QMF for OS/390 V6R1	GC26957500	DSQI2061	0.88
QMF Introducing QMF V6R1	GC26957600	DSQGI061	0.26
QMF Messages and Codes V6R1	GC26958000	DSQMC061	1.33
QMF Reference V6R1	SC26957700	DSQRF061	0.51
QMF Using QMF V6R1	SC26957800	DSQGS061	0.74
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.34</b>

**QMF V7R1 OS/390 (Disc 4)**

**Product Name (Number):** DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7R1 (5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSQSH073	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSQIN073	1.47
QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 1	SC27071800	DSQAD071	0.63
QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1	SC27072300	DSQU2071	0.36
QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for OS/390 Version 7 Release 1	SC27072400	DSQU3071	0.59
QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1	GC27072200	DSQI4071	0.12
QMF Installing and Managing QMF on OS/390 Version 7 Release 1	GC27071901	DSQI2072	0.86
QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 1	GC27071400	DSQGI071	0.23
QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 1	GC27071700	DSQMC071	1.64
QMF Reference Version 7 Release 1	SC27071500	DSQRF071	0.66
QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 1	SC27071600	DSQGS071	0.79
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.36</b>

**QMF V7R2 OS/390 (Disc 4)**

**Product Name (Number):** QMF Family with DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7R2  
(5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSQSH082	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSQIN082	1.63
QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2	SC27071801	DSQAD072	0.62
QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	SC27072301	DSQU2072	0.40
QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2	SC27072401	DSQU3072	0.54

## ReDiscovery V1R1 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	GC27072201	DSQI4072	0.28
* QMF Installing and Managing QMF Version 7 Release 2	GC27072002	DSQI1073	1.84
QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2	GC27071402	DSQGI073	0.30
QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2	GC27071701	DSQMC072	1.25
QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2	SC27071501	DSQRF072	0.64
QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2	SC27071601	DSQGS072	0.83
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.34</b>

## ReDiscovery V1R1 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* ReDiscovery/2 V1R1 (5871-AAA), ReDiscovery/MVS V1R1 (5655-067)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CSKSH000	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CSKIN000	0.15
ReDiscovery User's Guide	SC26333000	CSKU1000	3.53
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.69</b>

## REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* REXX for CICS/ESA Development System V01R01 (5655-086), REXX for CICS/ESA Runtime Facility V01R01 (5655-087)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CICA0A01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CICA0A01	0.29
REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference	SH21048200	CICA1A01	0.95
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.25</b>

## REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R2.0 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* Compiler and Library for SAA REXX/370 V1R2 (5695-013), Compiler and Library for SAA REX/370 V1R2 (5695-014)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EAGUB02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EAGUB02	0.18
REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide	SH19817900	EAGDA00	0.07
REXX/370 User's Guide and Ref.	SH19816002	EAGUA02	0.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.60</b>

**REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R3 (Disc 4)**

*Product Names (Numbers)* Library for SAA REXX/370 V1R3 (5695-014), Compiler for SAA REXX/370 V1R3 (5695-013)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EAUGB04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EAUGB04	0.21
REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide	SH19817901	EAGDA01	0.07
REXX/370 User's Guide and Reference R3	SH19816004	EAGUA04	0.48
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.77</b>

**RMDS V2 R3 (Disc 4)**

*Product Name (Number):* RMDS V2.3 V2R3 (5648-048)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DBNBKS00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DBNBKI00	0.55
RMDS Administrator's Guide	S544539500	DBNA3000	0.52
RMDS Customization, Tuning and Diagnosis Guide	S544539800	DBNC3000	0.69
RMDS General Information Manual	GC66062203	DBNG3000	0.09
RMDS Installation Guide	S544539700	DBNI3000	0.24
RMDS Messages and Codes	S544539600	DBNM3000	0.17
RMDS User's Guide	SC66062502	DBNU3000	0.12
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.39</b>

**S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.1.5 (Disc 4)**

*Product Name (Number):* IBM S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.1 (5648-D55)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ITNSUI09	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ITNSUI09	0.12
* S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.1.5 User's Guide	GC23349916	ITNSUF09	0.28
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.41</b>

**Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 4)**

*Product Names (Numbers)* Sample Network for SSP for VM/SP, VM/XA, VM/ESA V3R8 (5664-289), Sample Network for SSP for MVS/370, MVS/XA, MVS/ESA V3R8 (5665-338), Sample Network for NCP V6R2 (5688-231), Sample Network for VTAM for MVS/ESA V4R0 (5695-117)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BK40BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BK40BK00	0.16
Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4	SC31702500	BK4G2000	0.75
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.92</b>

**SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS (Disc 4)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01), OS/390 V1R3 (5645-001), OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R8 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R5 (5647-A01), z/OS V1R4 (5694-A01), OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASPBKE0A	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASPBKE0A	0.96
SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide Web Applic. Server 6.20	SC33795901	IAPMPG10	1.35
* SAP on DB2 UDB on DB2 for z/OS and OS/390: Connectivity Guide	SC33796503	IAPCOE40	1.76
SAP R/3 Rel 3.11 on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796102	IAPPLE10	1.63
SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796203	IAPPAE11	1.27
SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796401	IAPPGE10	1.50
SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS:Planning Guide	SC33796604	IAPGDE31	1.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.02</b>

**SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 4)**

**Product Name (Number):** SDF for MVS V1R4 (5665-366)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGI10A01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DGI10A01	0.22
Designing Panels with SDF II	SH19821200	DGIU0A00	1.17
SDF II Administrator's Guide	SH19821100	DGIA0A00	0.37
SDF II MVS Reference Summary	SX11608803	DGIZ0A00	0.04
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.81</b>

**SDF II for VM and MVS V1R3 (Disc 4)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** SDF for VM and MVS V1R3 (5665-366), SDF for VM and MVS V1R3 (5664-307)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGI09301	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DGI09301	0.40
SDF for MVS/VM LPS	GH19611503	DGI0H300	0.03
SDF II MVS Inst.&Migration Gde	SH19611603	DGI0K400	0.28
SDF II MVS/VM Gen.Introd	SH19816500	DGI0B300	0.16
SDF II Preparing a Prototype	SH19645802	DGI0M300	0.07
SDF II Primer for CICS/BMS	SH19611802	DGI0D300	0.12
SDF II Primer for GDDM-IMD/CSP	SH19645902	DGI0E300	0.11
SDF II Primer for IMS/MFS	SH19645302	DGI0G300	0.13
SDF II Primer for ISPF Program	SH19611902	DGI0F300	0.09
SDF II Rel 3 General Informati	GH19611402	DGI0A300	0.20
SDF II VM Inst.&Migration Gde	SH19611703	DGI0L400	0.28
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.88</b>

**SearchManager/370 MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 4)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** SearchManager/370 MVS V1R2 (5695-070),  
SearchManager/370 VM V1R2 (5684-143)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EYX00102	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EYX00102	0.34
SearchManager/370 Administration Guide MVS	SH12582402	EYX0A001	1.46
SearchManager/370 API for VM and MVS	SH12582604	EYX0Q002	0.20
SearchManager/370 Diagnosis Guide MVS	SH12507801	EYX0D001	0.09
SearchManager/370 Migration Guide MVS	SH12582302	EYX0O001	0.22
SearchManager/370 User's Guide MVS	SH12605301	EYX0U001	0.96
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.28</b>

**Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 (Disc 4)**

**Product Name (Number):** Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 V01R02 (5648-142)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BLG0BK01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BLG0BK01	2.96
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Application Program Interface Guide	SC34459201	BLGA6E05	1.07
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Client Installation and User's Guide	SC34459301	BLGR1E05	1.04
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Data Reporting User's Guide	SC34460801	BLGR8E05	1.37
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Desktop User's Guide	SC31872400	BLGJ1E00	2.85
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Diagnosis Guide	SC34459401	BLGD1E05	0.60
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Guide to Integration with Tivoli Applications	SC34461301	BLGB2E03	1.41
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Integration Facility Guide	SC34459601	BLGI8E05	0.50
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Messages and Codes	GC34459901	BLGM9E05	1.16
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Operation and Maintenance Reference	SC34460101	BLGO1E05	0.36
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Panel Modification Facility Guide	SC34460201	BLGP6E05	1.14
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Planning and Installation Guide and Reference	SC34460301	BLGP2E05	0.97
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	SC34460401	BLGU1E05	1.63
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Program Administration Guide and Reference	SC34460501	BLGS1E05	1.29
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	SC34460901	BLGS2E05	0.62
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 User's Guide	SC34461001	BLGU2E05	0.81
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC34457001	BLGW1E02	1.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>20.88</b>

**SmartBatch V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 4)***Product Name (Number):* SmartBatch for OS/390 V1R2 (5655-A17)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASF1BK04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASF1BK04	1.00
SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Reference	GC28164101	ASF1A902	0.91
SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks User's Guide	GC28165101	ASF1B102	0.54
SmartBatch V1R2 Messages and Codes	GC28164302	ASF1A604	1.04
SmartBatch V1R2 Overview	GC28162701	ASF1A703	0.44
SmartBatch V1R2 Overview	GC28162701	ASF1A702	0.44
SmartBatch V1R2 System Management	GC28163302	ASF1A504	1.33
SmartBatch V1R2 User's Guide	GC28164002	ASF1A804	0.98
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.69</b>

**System Automation for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 4)***Product Name (Number):* System Automation for OS/390 V1R3 (5645-005)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	INGKYE05	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	INGKYE05	1.38
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Customization	GC28156602	INGCUE04	2.40
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 General Information	GC28154101	INGGIE03	0.39
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	GC28156903	INGMEE05	0.91
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Operations	GC28155002	INGOPE04	6.93
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Planning and Installation	GC28154903	INGPLE04	10.2
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Technical Reference	GC28159302	INGTRE04	2.77
<b>Total size</b>			<b>24.99</b>

**System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 4)***Product Name (Number):* SA OS/390 V2 V2R1 (5645-006)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	INGKYE14	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	INGKYE14	1.72
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704401	INGAPE01	0.41
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Customizing and Programming	SC33703502	INGCPE02	0.53
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Defining Automation Policy	SC33703902	INGDAE02	1.04
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 General Information	GC33703600	INGGME00	0.17
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704502	INGIPE02	0.45
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Messages and Codes	SC33704102	INGMCE02	1.51
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704601	INGPPE01	0.47
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Operator's Commands	SC33704202	INGOCE02	0.60
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Planning and Installation	SC33703802	INGPIE02	5.10



## System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Programmer's Reference	SC33704302	INGPRE02	0.59
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide	SC33704002	INGUGE02	8.75
<b>Total size</b>			<b>21.35</b>

## System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* SA OS/390 V2 V2R2 (5645-006)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	INGKYE22	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	INGKYE22	1.61
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704403	INGAPE11	0.39
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Customizing and Programming	SC33703503	INGCPE10	0.50
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Defining Automation Policy	SC33703904	INGDAE11	1.02
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704503	INGIPE10	0.45
* System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Messages and Codes	SC33704105	INGMCE12	1.29
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704603	INGPPE11	0.52
* System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Operator's Commands	SC33704205	INGOCE12	0.74
* System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Planning and Installation	SC33703804	INGPIE11	1.09
* System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Programmer's Reference	SC33704305	INGPRE12	0.51
* System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 User's Guide	SC33704004	INGUGE11	1.88
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.01</b>

## SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS CICS Automation V1R4 (5685-151)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AOFCAF05	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AOFCAF05	0.32
AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation General Information	GC23381302	AOFCGI10	0.14
AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Operator's Guide	SC23381502	AOFCOP10	0.27
AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	SC23381402	AOFCPR10	0.84
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.58</b>

## SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation (Disc 4)

### SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS IMS Automation V1R4 (5685-151)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AOFIAF06	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AOFIAF06	0.31
AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation General Information	GC23381602	AOFIGI10	0.16
AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Operator's Guide	SC23381802	AOFIOP10	0.29
AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	SC23381702	AOFIPR10	1.13
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.90</b>

### SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS OPC Automation V1R4 (5685-151)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AOFOAF04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AOFOAF04	0.19
AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation General Information	GC23381902	AOFOGI10	0.16
AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Operator & Scheduler Reference	SC23382102	AOFOOP10	0.25
AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	SC23382002	AOFOPR10	0.48
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.09</b>

### SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* SystemView Automated Operations Expert/MVS V1R1.2 (5695-057)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZJOBK01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZJOBK01	0.55
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Administration and Operation	SC31756302	EZJH0001	0.18
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Application Programming	SC31755602	EZJP7001	1.26
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Business Policy Planning and User's Guide	SC31756102	EZJF3001	1.36
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages	SC31756002	EZJM4001	0.49
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Planning and Installation	SC31755802	EZJD2001	0.49
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.34</b>

## SystemView (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	E2B0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	E2B0BK00	0.16
SystemView Concepts	SC23057801	E2BB9000	0.36
SystemView Structure	SC31703800	E2BB2000	1.04
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.57</b>

## Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 V1R5.1 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 V1R5.1 (5695-101)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DRL5SH12	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DRL5SH12	2.15
* Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Distributed Systems Performance Gde & Ref	SH19401805	DRL5FR05	0.57
* Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Release 5.1 Administration Guide	SH19681606	DRL5BA06	1.87
* Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accounting Feature for the Host	SH19449503	DRL5FJ02	0.27
* Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accouting Feature for the Workstation	SH19451602	DRL5FG01	11.3
* Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	SH19684206	DRL5BD06	1.25
* Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Language Guide and Reference	SH19681706	DRL5BL06	0.73
* Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19690207	DRL5BY07	0.30
* Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2	SH19449403	DRL5FE02	1.11
* Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 User's Guide for the Viewer	SH19451702	DRL5BV01	4.28
* Tivoli Decision Support Network Performance Installation and Administration	SH19690106	DRL5FN06	0.86
* Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	SH19401905	DRL5FA05	0.54
* Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Capacity Planner Feature Guide and Reference	SH19402105	DRL5FB05	3.47
* Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682005	DRL5FC05	1.45
* Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682505	DRL5FI04	0.68
* Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Feature Reference	SH19682206	DRL5FP06	1.11
* Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Reports	SH19682106	DRL5FO06	1.99
* Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Guide	SH19681806	DRL5FS06	2.83
* Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	SH19681906	DRL5FT07	6.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>43.20</b>

## Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 (Disc 4)

### Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V07R01  
(5697-SD9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BLG0BK10	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BLG0BK10	2.95
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD	SC31873700	BLGA6E10	1.01
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD	SC31873800	BLGR1E10	0.91
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide	SC31873900	BLGR8E10	1.36
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide	SC31874000	BLGJ1E10	17.2
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide	GC31874100	BLGD1E10	0.24
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl	SC31874400	BLGB2E10	1.27
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide	SC31874500	BLGI8E10	0.37
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes	GC31874800	BLGM9E10	1.21
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference	SC31874900	BLGO1E10	0.39
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility	SC31875000	BLGP6E10	1.16
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer	GC31875100	BLGP2E10	1.13
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmnt	SC31875200	BLGU1E10	0.75
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref	SC31875300	BLGS1E10	1.25
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref	SC31875500	BLGS2E10	0.55
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	SC31875600	BLGU2E10	0.83
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC31875700	BLGW1E10	1.89
<b>Total size</b>			<b>34.48</b>

### Tivoli NetView V1R3 for OS/390 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Library V01R03  
(5697-B82)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	F0V0BK04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	F0V0BK04	4.94
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide	SC31822802	F0VC0003	0.58
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Administration Reference	SC31822202	F0VA0002	1.04
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON Customization Guide	SC31866201	F0VK8001	0.80
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON User's Guide	GC31866101	F0VB6001	0.43
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Application Programming Guide	SC31822302	F0VF0002	0.61

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822402	F0VO0002	0.57
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Automation Guide	SC31822502	F0VM1006	2.72
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31823802	F0VB2002	0.31
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference	SC31822702	F0VU0002	1.34
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference Vol 2	SC31873500	F0VU2001	0.55
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822902	F0VJ1002	0.88
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31824802	F0VL3002	0.67
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823002	F0VK0002	0.79
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31823102	F0VL2002	0.37
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Data Model Reference	SC31823202	F0VW1002	2.05
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	GC31823402	F0VN1002	6.70
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31823602	F0VI1002	1.94
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Messages and Codes	SC31823702	F0VM2002	3.05
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 MSM User's Guide	GC31860701	F0VA2001	9.43
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866501	F0VB5001	1.45
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Planning Guide	GC31822602	F0VD3002	0.28
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823302	F0VP1002	2.50
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Security Reference	SC31860601	F0VI0005	0.59
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31823902	F0VW0003	2.23
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	GC31824102	F0VN0004	3.99
<b>Total size</b>			<b>50.82</b>

## Tivoli NetView V1R4 for OS/390 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V01R04 (5697-B82)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	F0V0BK05	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	F0V0BK05	4.91
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide	SC31822803	F0VC0004	0.52
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference	SC31822203	F0VA0003	0.97
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	SC31866202	F0VK8002	0.95
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide	GC31866102	F0VB6002	1.18
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	SC31822303	F0VF0003	0.61
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822403	F0VO0003	0.56
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide	SC31822503	F0VM1007	2.69
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	SC31823803	F0VB2003	0.31
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two	SC31873501	F0VU2002	0.56
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31822703	F0VU0003	1.40
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822903	F0VJ1003	0.82
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31824803	F0VL3003	0.67

## Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823003	F0VK0003	0.79
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31823103	F0VL2003	0.38
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference	SC31823203	F0VW1003	1.99
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started	SC31876700	F0VI1100	0.54
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31876800	F0VG5000	0.68
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31877000	F0VI1300	0.36
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components	SC31876900	F0VI1200	0.72
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	SC31823703	F0VM2003	3.07
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	GC31860702	F0VA2002	7.11
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866502	F0VB5002	1.70
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823303	F0VP1003	3.72
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	SC31860602	F0VI0006	0.60
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31823903	F0VW0004	1.71
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	GC31824103	F0VN0005	1.84
<b>Total size</b>			<b>41.37</b>

## Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* Tivoli NetView for z/OS V05R01 (5697-ENV)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ENV1BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ENV1BK00	4.51
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	SC31885900	ENVJ0000	0.53
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Administration Reference	SC31885400	ENVG1000	0.61
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON Customization Guide	SC31887100	ENVK8000	0.87
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON User's Guide	GC31885100	ENVB6000	0.31
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Application Programming Guide	SC31885500	ENVP6000	0.61
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Automation Guide	SC31885300	ENVG0000	2.56
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31885700	ENVJ5000	1.35
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 2	SC31885800	ENVL4000	0.42
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31886000	ENVJ3000	0.82
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31886300	ENVL3000	0.68
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31886100	ENVJ2000	0.78
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31886200	ENVL2000	0.37
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Data Model Reference	SC31886400	ENVK5000	1.90
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	SC31887400	ENVI1300	0.68
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Getting Started	SC31887200	ENVI1100	0.59
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31887300	ENVG5000	0.66
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31887500	ENVI1200	0.34

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Licensed Programming Specifications	GC31884800	ENVZ1000	0.04
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Messages and Codes	SC31886600	ENVM3000	2.78
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 MSM User's Guide	GC31885000	ENVB5000	8.09
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31885200	ENVB7000	1.49
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31886500	ENVP7000	3.61
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Security Reference	SC31887000	ENVI1000	0.57
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31886800	ENVL5000	1.45
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide	GC31884900	ENVA2000	5.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>41.97</b>

## Tivoli NPM V2R5 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Tivoli NetView PM V2R05 (5655-043), Datacenter Network Mgt Suite V1R1 (5799-DNM), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	H1945091	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	H1945101	1.20
* NPM V2R5 Concepts and Planning	GH19696104	H1969614	1.18
* NPM V2R5 Console User's Guide	SH19452200	H1945220	3.38
* NPM V2R5 Installation and Customization	SH19696404	H1969644	1.03
* NPM V2R5 Messages and Codes	SH19696604	H1969664	0.45
* NPM V2R5 Reference	SH19696504	H1969654	1.63
* NPM V2R5 User's Guide	SH19696204	H1969624	0.68
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.56</b>

## Tivoli NPM V2R6 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DCZ6BK00	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DCZ6BK00	1.03
* NPM V2R6 Concepts and Planning	GH19696105	FNME6600	0.97
* NPM V2R6 Console User's Guide	SH19452201	FNMC2600	5.00
* NPM V2R6 Installation and Customization	SH19696405	FNMH7700	0.29
* NPM V2R6 Messages and Codes	SH19696605	FNMM4700	0.41
* NPM V2R6 Reference	SH19696505	FNMM7700	1.70
* NPM V2R6 User's Guide	SH19696205	FNMA2500	0.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.00</b>

## Tivoli NPM V2R7 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Tivoli NetView PM V2R6 (5698-NPM), Tivoli NetView PM V2R06 (5655-043), Tivoli NetView PM V2R7 (5655-043), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), Tivoli Monitor for Network Perf V1R2 (5698-TMN)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DCZ6BK10	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DCZ6BK10	1.06
NPM V2R7 Concepts and Planning	GH19696106	FNME6700	0.98
NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide	SH19452202	FNMC2700	5.47
NPM V2R7 Installation and Customization	SH19696406	FNMH7800	0.30
NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes	SH19696606	FNMM4800	0.41
NPM V2R7 Reference	SH19696506	FNMM7800	1.71
NPM V2R7 User's Guide	SH19696206	FNMA2600	0.61
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.55</b>

## Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 for z/OS (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** TWS for z/OS V8R1 (5697-WSZ), Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 (5698-WKB), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), Workload Scheduler Host Ed V8R1 (5698-WSC), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQQTBK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EQQTBK00	1.34
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Controlling&Monitoring Workload	SH19454700	EQQTCM00	0.26
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Customization and Tuning	SH19454400	EQQTCT00	0.68
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 General Information	GH19453900	EQQTGI00	1.40
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Getting Started	SH19454200	EQQTGS00	0.15
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Installation Guide	SH19454300	EQQTIG00	0.64
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes	SH19454800	EQQTCM00	1.27
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Planning&Scheduling the Workload	SH19454600	EQQTPS00	1.00
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Programming Interfaces	SH19454500	EQQTPI00	0.58
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Quick Reference	GH19454100	EQQTQR00	0.06
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.39</b>



## TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* TME 10 Information/Management V1R1 (5648-142)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BLGV6E05	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BLGV6E05	2.73
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Application Program Interface Guide	SC34459200	BLGA6E03	1.90
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Client Installation and User's Guide	SC34459300	BLGR1E03	1.01
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Diagnosis Guide	SC34459400	BLGD1E03	0.79
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Integration Facility Guide	SC34459600	BLGI8E03	0.59
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Messages and Codes	GC34459900	BLGM9E03	1.07
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 NetView and TME 10 Interfaces Reference	SC34461300	BLGB2E01	1.34
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Operation and Maintenance Reference	SC34460100	BLGO1E03	0.37
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Panel Modification Facility Guide	SC34460200	BLGP6E03	1.33
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Planning and Installation Guide and Ref.	SC34460300	BLGP2E03	0.97
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	SC34460400	BLGU1E03	1.66
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Program Administration Guide and Reference	SC34460500	BLGS1E03	1.54
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Report Format Facility Guide and Reference	SC34460800	BLGR8E03	1.66
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	SC34460900	BLGS2E03	0.61
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 User's Guide	SC34461000	BLGU2E03	0.84
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC34457000	BLGW1E00	0.92
<b>Total size</b>			<b>19.34</b>

## TME 10 NetView V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* TME 10 NetView for OS/390 Library V01R02 (5697-B82)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	F0V0BK03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	F0V0BK03	4.94
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Administration and Security Reference	SC31822201	F0VA0001	0.95
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON Customization Guide	SC31866200	F0VK8000	0.80
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON User's Guide	GC31866100	F0VB6000	0.50
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Application Programming Guide	SC31822301	F0VF0001	0.57
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822401	F0VO1001	0.51
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Automation Guide	SC31822501	F0VM1005	2.62
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Bridge Implementation	SC31823801	F0VB2001	0.29
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Command Reference	SC31822701	F0VU0001	1.51

## TPNS V3R4 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization Guide	SC31822801	F0VC0002	0.54
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822901	F0VJ1001	0.88
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823001	F0VK0001	0.81
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using REXX and the CLIST Lang.	SC31823101	F0VL2001	0.51
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Data Model Reference	SC31823201	F0VW1001	1.97
TMe 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	GC31823401	F0VN1001	7.89
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31823601	F0VI1001	1.95
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Messages	SC31823701	F0VM2001	2.84
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 MSM User's Guide	GC31860700	F0VA2000	0.60
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866500	F0VB5000	0.15
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Planning Guide	GC31822601	F0VD3001	0.33
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823301	F0VP1001	2.43
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Security Reference	SC31860600	F0VI0004	0.36
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 SNA Topology and APPN Accounting	SC31823901	F0VW0002	2.25
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Tuning Guide	SC31824001	F0VG3001	0.39
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 User's Guide	GC31824101	F0VN0003	4.47
TME 10 NetView OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31824801	F0VL3001	0.67
<b>Total size</b>			<b>41.74</b>

## TPNS V3R4 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Teleprocessing Network Simulator V3R4 (5688-121)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ITP0BK03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ITP0BK03	1.48
TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks	SC31600903	ITPMD200	0.65
TPNS V3R4 Defining Networks	SC31600803	ITPDN200	1.97
TPNS V3R4 General Information	GH20248707	ITPGI200	0.52
TPNS V3R4 General Utilities	SC30329005	ITPGU200	0.38
TPNS V3R4 Language Reference	SH20248907	ITPLR200	0.56
TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes	SC30331005	ITPMC200	0.35
TPNS V3R4 Operation	SC30328905	ITP0M200	0.30
TPNS V3R4 Planning and Installation	SH20248807	ITPPI200	0.64
TPNS V3R4 Primer	SC31604302	ITPPM200	0.16
TPNS V3R4 Samples	SC30345404	ITPSM200	1.30
TPNS V3R4 Script Generating Utilities	SC30345304	ITPSU200	0.38
TPNS V3R4 User Exits	SC31607103	ITPUE200	0.19
TPNS V3R4 Using STL and the STL Translator	SC31601303	ITPST200	0.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.32</b>

**TPNS V3R5 (Disc 4)***Product Name (Number):* Teleprocessing Network Simulator V3R5 (5688-121)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ITP0BK06	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ITP0BK06	1.66
TPNS Function and Service Enhancement Version 3 Release 5	SC31865400	ITPW7000	0.15
TPNS Test Manager User's Guide and Reference Version 3 Release 5	SC31871900	ITPW8000	0.23
TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks	SC31600904	ITPMD001	0.67
TPNS V3R5 Defining Networks	SC31600804	ITPDN001	3.85
TPNS V3R5 General Information	GH20248708	ITPGI001	0.66
TPNS V3R5 General Utilities	SC30329006	ITPGU001	0.44
TPNS V3R5 Language Reference	SH20248908	ITPLR001	0.66
TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes	SC30331006	ITPMC001	0.50
TPNS V3R5 Operation	SC30328906	ITPOM001	0.33
TPNS V3R5 Planning and Installation	SH20248808	ITPPI001	0.76
TPNS V3R5 Primer	SC31604303	ITPPM001	0.17
TPNS V3R5 Samples	SC30345405	ITPSM001	2.02
TPNS V3R5 Script Generating Utilities	SC30345305	ITPSU001	0.41
TPNS V3R5 User Exits	SC31607104	ITPUE001	0.20
TPNS V3R5 Using STL and the STL Translator	SC31601304	ITPST001	0.52
<b>Total size</b>			<b>13.24</b>

**VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 V2R2 (Disc 4)***Product Name (Number):* PL/I for OS/390 V2R2 (5655-B22)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IBMSSH02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IBMSIN02	0.85
Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213706	CBCDT030	0.82
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compile-Time Messages and Codes V2 R2	SC26947800	IBMSMC00	0.38
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2M1	SC26947401	IBMSM110	0.09
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Diagnosis Guide V2 R2	SC26947500	IBMSD100	0.11
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Language Reference V2 R2	SC26947600	IBMSL100	1.01
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 LPS V2 R2	GC26947100	IBMSLP00	0.03
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Programming Guide V2 R2	SC26947300	IBMSA100	0.57
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.87</b>

**VS COBOL II V1R4.0 (Disc 4)***Product Names (Numbers)* VS COBOL II Compiler, Library, and Debug V1R4 (5668-958), VS COBOL II Compiler and Library V1R4 (5688-023), VS COBOL II Library V1R4 (5688-022)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IGYSH007	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IGYIN007	1.52
SAA CPI COBOL Reference	SC26435402	AM0C1002	0.66

## VS FORTRAN V2R6 for VM (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE	SC26469701	IGYA2101	0.79
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Ref Sum	SX26372105	IGYR1101	0.18
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Debugging	SC26404905	IGYC1102	0.73
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS	SC26404505	IGYA1101	1.06
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language Reference	GC26404707	IGYL1101	0.80
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 General Information	GC26404208	IGYG1101	0.20
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Install and Cust for MVS	SC26404805	IGYI1101	0.25
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for CMS	SC26421305	IGYI2101	0.21
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for VSE	SC26469601	IGYI3101	0.22
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for MVS and CMS	GC26315100	IGYM1101	0.49
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for VSE	GC26315000	IGYM2101	0.45
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.57</b>

## VS FORTRAN V2R6 for VM (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** VS FORTRAN Library V2R6 (5668-805), VS FORTRAN Compiler and Library V2R6 (5688-087), VS FORTRAN Compiler, Library and Interactive Debug V2R6 (5668-806)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AFBSHV00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AFBINV00	1.05
LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd	SC26849900	CEEM3000	0.29
SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference	SC26435702	AM0F1002	0.18
VS FORTRAN Version 2: Installation and Customization for CMS	SC26433905	AFBIVM00	0.20
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information	GC26421910	AFBGIM00	0.14
VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference	SC26422302	AFBBUG00	0.43
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference	SC26422108	AFBR1001	0.98
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS	SC26422207	AFBU2002	1.11
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary	SX26375107	AFBRS000	0.11
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.50</b>

## WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere for z/OS V4R0.1 (5655-F31)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BOS1SH16	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BOS1IN16	0.40
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages and Diagnos	GA22783706	BOS1F116	1.20
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.61</b>

**WebSphere MQ Workflow V3R4 for z/OS (Disc 4)***Product Name (Number):* MQSeries for z/OS V3R4 (5655-BPM)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ACHBKE30	0.00
*	<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ACHBKE30	0.00
*	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R4 Customization and Administration	SC33703008	ACHCAE07	1.11
*	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R4 Messages and Codes	SC33703206	ACHMCE06	0.39
*	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	SC33703107	ACHPRE07	2.17
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.67</b>

**z/Architecture Principles of Operations (Disc 4)***Product Name (Number):* z/OS V1R3 (5694-A01)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DZ9ZBK02	0.01
*	<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DZ9ZBK02	0.84
*	<i>z/Architecture Principles of Operation</i>	SA22783202	DZ9ZR002	2.42
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.27</b>

**3890/XP Support (Disc 4)**

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EFA01A03	0.01
	<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EFA01A03	0.75
	IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Microfilm Frame Parts Catalog	G124013208	B1LA1A00	5.89
	IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Stacker Frames Parts Catalog	G124014105	B1LB1A00	5.81
	3890/XP and 3890/XPE Series SPXServ Reference	SC31407000	B1FB2A00	0.29
	3890/XP Document Processor Operating Guide	GA34408300	A3440830	1.48
	3890/XP Document Processor Programming Supplement	SC31408500	C3140850	0.08
	3890/XP Feed Frame Parts Catalog	GA34209803	B1LD1A02	14.3
	3890/XP OCP Parts Catalog	GA34217702	B1LE1A00	0.62
	3890/XP Power Frame Parts Catalog	GA34209702	B1LC1A00	3.19
	3890/XP Series Programming Guide	GC31266201	B1FA1A00	0.70
	3890/XP Series SCI Reference	SC31270300	B1FC1A00	0.49
	3890/XPE Document Processor Operating Guide	GA34408400	A3440840	2.52
	3890/XPE Series Programming Guide	SC31406900	B1FD2A00	0.80
	3897-04 Installation and Physical Planning Manual	SC31408200	C3140820	0.29
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>37.22</b>



---

## Chapter 3. Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection

This is the catalog of PDF files for the z/OS Software Products Collection. The PDF files are available for selected books in this collection.

### Current Libraries

The product libraries included in this collection contain the latest available updates of the books. Some books have not been updated since the previous release of the product and are still valid for the current release of the product.

This catalog contains:

- **A list of PDF files** (all PDFs arranged numerically by order number)

This list contains the following information for the PDF files:

- The order number of each book
- The title of each book
- The PDF file name of each book

- **PDF Library Lists**

Each PDF library list contains the following information:

- The disc that contains the PDF library
- The program number (if the PDF library is for a product)
- The titles of the books
- The PDF file names of the books
- The sizes of the PDF files
- The total size of the PDF library

### Notes:

1. Sizes are given in megabytes, rounded to the nearest hundredth (1MB = 1 000 000 bytes).
2. The “\*” in the first column of the tables identifies the files that are new or changed.

For a complete description of technical and service changes, see the “Summary of Amendments” in the indicated books.

3. The PDF files generally have the same filenames as the corresponding BookManager BOOK files. The files are named according to the following pattern:

*bbbbbbss*

Where:

*bbbbbb* is a six-character identifier for a book. This identifier is always the same for the book to which it is assigned.

*ss* is a two-digit sequence number that identifies the level of the book. This sequence number changes each time a new level of the book is released.

4. All books in this collection appear in U.S. English, except where indicated otherwise.

## List of PDFs in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GA22783406	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Installation and Cus	A2278346	6
GA22783706	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages and Diagnos	A2278376	6
GA22786003	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Migration	A2278603	6
GA22792800	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: License Information	A2279280	6
GA34217810	CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide	B1BU1ABA	5
GA34217811	CPCS V1R12 Installation Guide	B1BU1ABB	5
GC18717800	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Installation and Customization Guide	FMNI1C00	5
GC23341410	IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R1: User's Guide	EBRSCL13	5,6
* GC23349916	S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.1.5 User's Guide	ITNSUF09	6
GC24602900	Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R1.0 LPS	HPDA2A00	6
* GC24602901	Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R2.0 LPS	HPDA2A10	6
GC26346700	IMS/ESA V5 General Information	DFSG10C4	5
GC26476405	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	IGYMG202	5
GC26701707	BTLS V1R1 Licensed Program Specifications	BTLL1006	5
GC26746300	Licensing Information for StorWatch HSM Monitor	HMTLIA00	5
GC26746400	Licensing Information for DFSMS Optimizer V1R2	DOPLIA00	5
* GC26747900	IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor Installation and User's Guide	DXRCUG00	5
GC26803103	IMS/ESA V5 Release Planning Guide	DFSR10C9	5
GC26873606	IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	DFS110D6	5
* GC26873707	IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSISDD7	5
* GC26873907	IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 1	DFSMC1D8	5
GC26874406	IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide	DFSR10D8	5
GC26900802	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Installation Guide	DSNIG0G3	5
GC26901102	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes	DSNMC0G3	5
GC26904402	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications	IGYLP202	5
GC26904502	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390	IGYIC202	5
* GC26942903	IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	DFSIIVE3	5
* GC26943003	IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSISDE3	5
* GC26943304	IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 1	DFSMC1E5	5
* GC26943703	IMS Version 7 Release Planning Guide	DFSRPGE2	5
GC26993602	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	DSNIGH12	5,6
GC26994002	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	DSNMCH12	5
GC26994602	DB2 UDB Server for OS/390 and z/OS V7 What's New?	DSNWNH12	5
GC27071400	QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 1	C2707140	6
GC27071401	QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2	C2707141	6
GC27071700	QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 1	C2707170	6
GC27071701	QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2	C2707171	6
GC27071901	QMF Installing and Managing QMF on OS/390 Version 7 Release 1	C2707191	6



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC27072200	QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1	C2707220	6
GC27072201	QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	C2707221	6
* GC27112004	IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 2	DFSMC2E5	5
GC27120900	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis	EKYDGA10	5
GC27121100	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction	EKYINA10	5
GC27121200	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide	EKYIGA10	5
GC27121300	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	EKYMCA10	5
* GC27125701	IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 2	DFSMC2D9	5
GC27129700	IMS Version 8 Installation Volume 1: Installation Verification	DFSI10F3	5
GC27129800	IMS Version 8 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSI20F3	5,6
GC27130100	IMS Version 8 Messages and Codes: Volume 1	DFSD20F3	5
GC27130200	IMS Version 8 Messages and Codes: Volume 2	DFSD40F3	5
GC27130501	IMS Version 8 Release Planning Guide	DFSR10F3	5,6
GC27131200	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 Installation and Customization Guide	FMNI1B00	5
* GC27137301	Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, 7.1 Configuration Guide	C2713731	5
GC27140901	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Migration Guide	IGY3MG10	5
GC27141002	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Customization Guide	IGY3C110	5
GC27141101	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Licensed Program Specification	IGY3LP10	5
* GC27143801	Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, 7.1 Introduction & Planning Guide	C2714381	5
GC27145800	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide	IBM3MG00	5
GC27145801	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Migration Guide	IBM3MG01	5
GC27145900	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Diagnosis Guide	IBM3DG00	5
GC27145901	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Diagnosis Guide	IBM3DG01	5
GC27157100	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide	EQACG000	5
GC27157200	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Licensed Program Specifications	EQALP000	5
GC27157400	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Fact Sheet	EQAFS000	5
GC28198702	OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	E0Z1J102	5,6
GC31272304	CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide	B1BV1A03	5
GC31272305	CPCS V1R12 Online Adjustments Guide	B1BV1A04	5
GC31400100	CPCS ESM LPS	DKNA1A00	5
GC31408001	ICS Licensed Program Specification	HEFA1A11	5
GC31409400	CPCS Communications Adapter LPS	DKNBBL00	5
GC31409900	CPCS String Transfer Utility V1R1 LPS	DKNEEL00	5
* GC31457900	ICS V1R2 Licensed Program Specification	DKNHHL00	5
GC31824103	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	F0VN0005	6
* GC31831124	Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	AB0IN01E	5,6
GC31860702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2002	6
GC31866102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide	F0VB6002	6
GC31866502	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5002	6
GC31874100	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E10	6
GC31874300	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 General Information	BLGA0E10	6
GC31874600	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Licensed Program Specifications	BLGI6E10	6
GC31874800	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E10	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC31875100	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer	BLGP2E10	6
GC31884800	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Licensed Programming Specifications	ENVZ1000	6
GC31884900	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide	ENVA2000	6
GC31885000	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 MSM User's Guide	ENVB5000	6
GC31885100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON User's Guide	ENVB6000	6
GC31885200	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 NetView Management Console User's Guide	ENVB7000	6
* GC32112200	IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4.1 Adminis	DRQG0000	5
GC34483504	WebSphere Application Server V3.5 for OS/390 & z/OS Planning, Install & Using	EJSP104	6
GC38040113	IOCP User's Guide and ESCON CTC Reference, S/390	C3804013	5
GH20100808	CPCS V1R11 General Information	B1BT1A08	5
GH20100809	CPCS V1R12 General Information	B1BT1A09	5
GH20434308	CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification	B1BW1A01	5
GH20434309	CPCS V1R12 Licensed Program Specification	B1BW1A02	5
GI10068003	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Program Directory	I1006803	6
GI10409101	CPCS V1R12 Program Directory	B1BD1A01	5
GI10409300	CPCS Communications Adapter Program Directory	DKNAAP00	5
GI10409800	CPCS String Transfer Utility Program Directory	DKNDDP00	5
GI10450503	Program Directory for BTLS V1R7 Mod. Level 0 Program #5655-056 FMID JDZ11GS	BTLB1003	5
* GI10457800	ICS V1R2 Program Directory	DKNGGP00	5
* GI10473001	Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R2.0 Pro Dir	HPDA1A10	6
GI10844500	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390, V1R3, Program Directory	I1084450	5
GI11124100	Program Directory for StorWatch DFSMSshm Monitor	HMTDPDR00	5
GI11124200	Program Directory for DFSMS Optimizer V1R2	DOPDPDR00	5
G544562303	PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Diagnosis	APSD9320	6
G544562503	PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Introduction	APSA0320	6
G544562602	PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	APSL9320	6
G544562703	PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Messages and Codes	APSM9320	6
G544585600	Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	GXML0100	5
SA22761703	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA2I630	6
SA22761803	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA2I730	6
* SA22762506	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA2F132	6
SA22766100	z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	E0S2P100	6
* SA22766307	z/OS V1R4.0 Parallel Sysplex Test Report	E0S2P607	6
SA22768303	z/OS V1R4.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	ICHZA730	6
* SA22783202	z/Architecture Principles of Operation	DZ9ZR002	6
SA22783505	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Operations and Admin	A2278355	6
SA22783605	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Assembling J2EE Appl	A2278365	6
SA22783804	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Sys Mgnt User Interf	A2278384	6
SA22783905	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: SM Scripting API	A2278395	6
SA22784802	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Assembling CORBA App	A2278482	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SA22787100	IBM z/Architecture Reference Summary	DZ9ZS000	6
* SB10702903	IOCP User's Guide, IBM eServer zSeries	B1070293	5
* SB10703202	Stand-Alone IOCP, IBM eServer zSeries	B1070322	5
SC09213708	Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	CBCDT040	5
* SC18706601	IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	BCMUGA11	5
SC18706800	IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	BPLUGA10	5
* SC18714700	IMS Image Copy Extensions for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	FABJGB10	5
* SC18714900	IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	BTSUGA10	5
SC18717100	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	EQA3UG00	5
SC18717200	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	EQA3RM00	5
SC18717300	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Messag	EQA3CU00	5
SC18717400	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Customization Guide	EQA3CG00	5
SC18718000	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1C00	5
SC18718200	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 DB2 Feature User's Guide and Ref V3R1	FMNU2C00	5
SC18718300	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref V3R1	FMNU3C00	5
SC18718700	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Commands Summary	EQA3CS00	5
SC18719700	Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	IDIUGC00	5
* SC18733600	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	DECUGA10	5
* SC18734000	DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	ABPU1A10	5
* SC23007003	Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	IEA1M503	6
SC24604000	Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R1.0 Cust&Use	HPDA0A00	6
* SC24604002	Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R2.0 Cust&Use	HPDA0A11	6
SC26701607	BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	BTLU2007	5
SC26717306	IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA Using SnapShot V1R2	C2671736	5
SC26717404	IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA	C2671744	5
SC26717805	IXFP V2R1 Configuration and Administration	C2671785	5
SC26717904	IXFP V2R1 Installation for MVS	C2671794	5
SC26718004	IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for MVS	C2671804	5
SC26718203	IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for VM	C2671823	5
SC26718306	IXFP V2R1 Messages and Codes	C2671836	5
SC26718405	IXFP V2R1 Subsystem Reporting	C2671845	5
SC26740901	z/OS V1R3 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	DGT2C110	6
SC26801203	IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Database Manager	DFSA10C7	5
SC26801304	IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: System	DFSA30C9	5
SC26801402	IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	DFSA20C7	5
SC26801505	IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Database Manager	DFSP30C8	5
SC26801602	IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Design Guide	DFSP10C7	5
SC26801705	IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	DFSP20C9	5
SC26801801	IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: EXEC DLI Commands for CICS and IMS	DFSP50C5	5
SC26802005	IMS/ESA V5 Customization Guide	DFSC0C10	5
SC26802201	IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager	DFSU20C5	5
SC26802303	IMS/ESA V5 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	DFSI10C7	5
SC26802405	IMS/ESA V5 Install Vol 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSI20C8	5
SC26802605	IMS/ESA V5 Open Transaction Manager Access	DFSTM0C8	5
SC26802703	IMS/ESA Version 5 Master Index and Glossary	DFSMG101	5
SC26802806	IMS/ESA V5 Messages and Codes	DFSD20C9	5
SC26802903	IMS/ESA V5 Operations Guide	DFSS30C8	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26803004	IMS/ESA V5 Operator's Reference	DFSS10C8	5
SC26803201	IMS/ESA V5 Sample Operating Procedures	DFSS40C5	5
SC26803402	IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Database Manager	DFSU10C8	5
SC26803504	IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: System	DFSU30C9	5
SC26804203	IMS/ESA V5 Summary of Operator Commands	DFSS20C3	5
SC26872505	IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Database Manager	DFSA10D6	5
SC26872604	IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: EXEC DLI	DFSP50D4	5
SC26872706	IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: DB Manager	DFSP30D6	5
SC26872805	IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Design Guide	DFSP10D5	5
SC26872907	IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	DFSP20D6	5
SC26873005	IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: System	DFSA30D6	5
SC26873105	IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	DFSA20D6	5
SC26873206	IMS/ESA V6 Customization Guide	DFSC00D6	5
SC26873305	IMS/ESA V6 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSS50D6	5
SC26874001	IMS/ESA V6 Master Index and Glossary	DFSSL1D1	5
SC26874105	IMS/ESA V6 Operations Guide	DFSS30D6	5
SC26874206	IMS/ESA V6 Operator's Reference	DFSS10D7	5
SC26874306	IMS/ESA V6 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide and Reference	DFSTM0D6	5
SC26876605	IMS/ESA V6 Summary of Operator Commands	DFSS20D5	5
SC26876704	IMS/ESA V6 Sample Operating Procedures	DFSS40D4	5
SC26876906	IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference Database Manager	DFSU10D5	5
SC26877006	IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: System	DFSU30D6	5
SC26877102	IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager	DFSU20D3	5
* SC26894504	IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	IWXUGA12	5
SC26900302	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Administration Guide	DSNAG0G3	5
SC26900402	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAP0G3	5
SC26900502	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNOD0G3	5
SC26900602	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	DSNCR0G3	5
SC26900702	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDS0G3	5
SC26901200	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	DSNUD0G1	5
SC26901303	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Release Planning Guide	DSNRG0G3	5
SC26901402	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 SQL Reference	DSNSQ0G3	5
SC26901502	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUG0G3	5
SC26901802	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	DSNVJ0G3	5
SC26904604	COBOL Language Reference V2 R2	IGYLR205	5
SC26904905	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide	IGYPG205	5
SC26920601	IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility, V1R2, User's Guide	DYCUGA20	5
* SC26941903	IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Database Manager	DFSADBE3	5
* SC26942002	IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: System	DFSAS1E2	5
* SC26942102	IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	DFSATME2	5
* SC26942202	IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Database Manager	DFSAPDE2	5
* SC26942301	IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Design Guide	DFSAPGE1	5
* SC26942402	IMS Version 7 Application Programming: EXEC DLI Commands for CICS and IMS	DFSAPCE2	5
* SC26942503	IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	DFSAPTE3	5
* SC26942602	IMS Version 7 Common Queue Server and Base Primitive Environment Guide & Ref.	DFSCQBE2	5
* SC26942703	IMS Version 7 Customization Guide	DFSCG1E3	5
* SC26942802	IMS Version 7 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSDBRE2	5
* SC26943202	IMS Version 7 Master Index and Glossary	DFSMIGE2	5
* SC26943403	IMS Version 7 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide	DFSOTME3	5
* SC26943502	IMS Version 7 Operations Guide	DFSOG1E2	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
* SC26943603	IMS Version 7 Command Reference	DFSCR1E3	5
SC26943801	IMS Version 7 Sample Operating Procedures	DFSS40E1	5
* SC26943902	IMS Version 7 Summary of Operator Commands	DFSSOCE2	5
* SC26944002	IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: Database and Transaction Manager	DFSURDE2	5
* SC26944102	IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: System	DFSURSE2	5
SC26951705	IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference	DFSCQ0D4	5
SC26965000	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Prog	DMBA6001	5
SC26965101	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Text Extender Administration and Programming	DESU6002	5
SC26968502	IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	IQCUGA20	5
SC26989900	Databse Integrity Control Facility User's Guide Version 7.1.0	C2698990	5
SC26993102	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	DSNAGH12	5,6
SC26993202	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Ref for JAVA	DSNJVH12	5
SC26993302	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAPH12	5
SC26993402	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference	DSNCRH12	5
SC26993502	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDSH12	5,6
SC26994102	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNODH12	5
SC26994200	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers	DSNUDH10	5
SC26994302	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide	DSNRGH12	5
SC26994402	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference	DSNSQH12	5
SC26994503	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUGH13	5
SC26994700	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Admin & Prog	DMBIA710	5
SC26994800	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	DESU1A00	5
SC26994900	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	DXXXA710	5
SC27071500	QMF Reference Version 7 Release 1	C2707150	6
SC27071501	QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2	C2707151	6
SC27071600	QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 1	C2707160	6
SC27071601	QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2	C2707161	6
SC27071800	QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 1	C2707180	6
SC27071801	QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2	C2707181	6
SC27072300	QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1	C2707230	6
SC27072301	QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	C2707231	6
SC27072400	QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for OS/390 Version 7 Release 1	C2707240	6
SC27072401	QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2	C2707241	6
SC27082301	IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	FABVGA10	5
* SC27083203	IMS Version 7 IMS Java User's Guide	DFSJUGE3	5
* SC27083601	IBM Content Manager OnDemand User's Guide	C2708361	5
* SC27083701	IBM Content Manager OnDemand Windows Client Customization Guide	C2708371	5
* SC27091001	IMS Program Restart Facility for OS/390, V2R1, User's Guide	IRTUGA10	5
SC27091201	IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	IPIUGA10	5
SC27091301	IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, Report Analysis	IPIRGA10	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC27091500	IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide Version 2.1.0	C2709150	5
SC27091701	IMS Library Management Utilities for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABLGA10	5
SC27091901	IMS Advanced Application Control Block Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Gd	FABQGA10	5
SC27092102	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume	FABP1A11	5
SC27092202	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide Volume 2	FABPGA11	5
* SC27092601	IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABOGA10	5
SC27092802	IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference	DFRUGA20	5
* SC27093005	IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	IIUUGA32	5
SC27093202	IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABAGA11	5
* SC27093602	IMS High Performance Unload for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABHGA11	5
* SC27093802	IMS High Performance Load for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABFGA11	5
SC27094202	IMS Database Repair Facility for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABZGA11	5
* SC27094402	IMS Online Recovery Service for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	FRDUGA12	5
* SC27094603	IMS Connect for z/OS, V1R2, Guide and Reference	HWSUGA12	5
SC27096000	DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 V1.1.0 Customization and Administration Gd	IQXUGR00	5
SC27096200	DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes V1.1.0	IQXMAC00	5
SC27096300	DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Application Programming Guide V2.1.0	IQXPGR00	5
* SC27096703	DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	ALAUGA20	5
* SC27096803	DB2 Query Monitor for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	CQMUGA12	5
* SC27097107	DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R3, User's Guide	CWQUGA22	5
* SC27097302	DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	AUOUGA20	5
* SC27098002	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, User's Guide	DRMUGA11	5
SC27100402	IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	IZTUGA11	5
SC27100502	IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	HCOUGA11	5
SC27111401	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, Messages and Codes	DRMMCA10	5
* SC27112100	DB2 UDB Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 1	C2711210	5
* SC27116802	IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CCFUGA11	5
* SC27117001	IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	IOHUGA10	5
SC27117100	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Program	DNEF7A00	5
SC27117600	IMS High Performance Change Accumulation for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	HPCUGA10	5
SC27117801	IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CKWUGA11	5
SC27118001	IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	HPSGGA11	5
* SC27118105	IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V2R2, Customization and User's Guide	IDLUGA21	5
SC27118401	IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	FPXUGA12	5
SC27118702	DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	ALCUGA12	5
* SC27118904	DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	HAAUGA21	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC27119102	DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	GGCUGA20	5
SC27121000	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference	EKYRFA10	5
SC27121400	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide	EKYCGA10	5
SC27121500	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for Synchronous Propagation	EKYA4A10	5
SC27121600	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Gd for Log Asynchronous Propagation	EKYA3A10	5
SC27121700	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Prop	EKYA1A10	5
SC27126401	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 DB2 Feature User's Guide and Ref	FMNU2B01	5
SC27126701	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref	FMNU3B01	5
SC27127301	DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	CKPUGA20	5
SC27128101	IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CFNUGA11	5
SC27128300	IMS Version 8 Administration Guide: Database Manager	DFSA10F3	5
SC27128400	IMS Version 8 Administration Guide: System	DFSA30F3	5,6
SC27128500	IMS Version 8 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	DFSA20F3	5,6
SC27128600	IMS Version 8 Application Programming: Database Manager	DFSP30F3	5
SC27128700	IMS Version 8 Application Programming: Design Guide	DFSP10F3	5
SC27128800	IMS Version 8 Application Programming: EXEC DLI Commands for CICS and IMS	DFSP50F3	5
SC27128900	IMS Version 8 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	DFSP20F3	5
SC27129000	IMS Version 8 Base Primitive Environment Guide and Reference	DFSBN0F3	5
SC27129100	IMS Version 8 Command Reference	DFSS10F3	5
SC27129200	IMS Version 8 Common Queue Server Guide and Reference	DFSQ10F3	5,6
SC27129300	IMS Version 8 Common Server Layer Guide and Reference	DFSC10F3	5
* SC27129401	IMS Version 8 Customization Guide	DFSC00F4	5
SC27129500	IMS Version 8 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSS50F3	5
* SC27129601	IMS Version 8 IMS Java User's Guide	DFSJUGF4	5
SC27130000	IMS Version 8 Master Index and Glossary	DFSM10F3	5
SC27130300	IMS Version 8 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide and Reference	DFSTM0F3	5
SC27130400	IMS Version 8 Operations Guide	DFSS30F3	5,6
SC27130700	IMS Version 8 Summary of Commands	DFSS20F3	5
SC27130800	IMS Version 8 Utilities Reference: Database and Transaction Manager	DFSU10F3	5
SC27130900	IMS Version 8 Utilities Reference: System	DFSU30F3	5
SC27131501	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1B01	5
SC27136302	Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide	IDIUGB02	5
* SC27137401	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, Administration Guide V7.1	C2713741	5
* SC27137501	Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, 7.1 Indexing Reference	C2713751	5
* SC27137601	CM OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, WEK Installation & Configuration Guide V7.1	C2713761	5
* SC27137701	Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390,7.1 OnDemand Distribution Facility	C2713771	5
* SC27137901	IBM Content Manager OnDemand Messages and Codes	C2713791	5
SC27140801	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Language Reference	IGY3LR10	5
SC27141201	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	IGY3PG10	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC27145000	DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	BNDUGC10	5
SC27145701	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide	IBM3PG01	5
SC27145702	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	IBM3PG10	5
SC27146001	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference	IBM3LR01	5
SC27146002	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Language Reference	IBM3LR10	5
SC27146101	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC01	5
SC27146102	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC10	5
SC27146600	DB2 Data Export Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	GRIUGA10	5
SC27154400	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts	EKYCOA10	5
SC27155900	IMS Connector for JAVA, V1R2, User's Guide and Reference	HWSU1A10	5
SC27157300	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	EQAUG00	5
SC27157500	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Reference and Messages	EQARMM00	5
SC27157901	IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion Aid for z/OS, V1R1, User's G	IHCUGA11	5
SC27159000	IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	FABYGA10	5
* SC27160103	DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	ADBUGC13	5
* SC27160201	DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	INZUGB11	5
SC27160300	DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	GOCUGB10	5
SC27160500	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ANLUGB10	5
* SC27161602	DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide	ETIU2A12	5
SC27162500	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V2R1, Installation Guide	ANLINB10	5
* SC27164504	DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS & Multiplatforms, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monit	FPEMPA14	5
* SC27164604	DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1, DB2 Performance Mon	FPEINA14	5
* SC27164702	DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	FPERRA12	5
* SC27164901	DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	FPERCA11	5
* SC27165001	DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	FPEMEA11	5
* SC27165102	DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	FPERUA12	5
* SC27165201	DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	FPEMIA11	5
* SC27165301	DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R	FPEBPA11	5
SC31285312	CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide	B1BP1ABC	5
SC31285313	CPCS V1R12 Customization Guide	B1BP1ABD	5
SC31285412	CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	B1BQ1ABC	5
SC31285413	CPCS V1R12 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	B1BQ1ABD	5
* SC31400209	CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	DKNS1A19	5
SC31400411	CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	B1BM1ABB	5
SC31400412	CPCS V1R12 Messages and Codes	B1BM1ABC	5
* SC31408105	Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	HEFB1A15	5
SC31409500	CPCS Communications Adapter User's Guide	DKNCCU00	5
SC31410000	CPCS String Transfer Utility User's Guide	DKNFFU00	5



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
* SC31458000	Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	DKNIIU00	5
SC31680205	Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference	C3168025	6
SC31680302	PTOCA Reference	HA3P2M00	6
SC31680504	Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	HA3Z4MST	6
SC31822203	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference	F0VA0003	6
SC31822303	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0003	6
SC31822403	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO0003	6
SC31822503	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide	F0VM1007	6
SC31822703	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	F0VU0003	6
SC31822803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide	F0VC0004	6
SC31822903	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1003	6
SC31823003	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0003	6
SC31823103	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	F0VL2003	6
SC31823203	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference	F0VW1003	6
SC31823303	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1003	6
SC31823703	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	F0VM2003	6
SC31823803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2003	6
SC31823903	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	F0VW0004	6
SC31824803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes	F0VL3003	6
SC31860602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	F0VI0006	6
SC31866202	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8002	6
SC31873501	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two	F0VU2002	6
SC31873700	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD	BLGA6E10	6
SC31873800	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD	BLGR1E10	6
SC31873900	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide	BLGR8E10	6
SC31874000	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide	BLGJ1E10	6
SC31874400	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl	BLGB2E10	6
SC31874500	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E10	6
SC31874700	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Master Index, Glossary & Bib	BLGM1E10	6
SC31874900	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E10	6
SC31875000	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility	BLGP6E10	6
SC31875200	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmt	BLGU1E10	6
SC31875300	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref	BLGS1E10	6
SC31875400	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Reference Summary	BLGR3E10	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31875500	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref	BLGS2E10	6
SC31875600	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	BLGU2E10	6
SC31875700	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	BLGW1E10	6
SC31876700	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started	F0V11100	6
SC31876800	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide	F0VG5000	6
SC31876900	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components	F0V11200	6
SC31877000	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	F0V11300	6
SC31885300	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Automation Guide	ENVG0000	6
SC31885400	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Administration Reference	ENVG1000	6
SC31885500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Application Programming Guide	ENVP6000	6
SC31885700	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 1	ENVJ5000	6
SC31885800	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 2	ENVL4000	6
SC31885900	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	ENVJ0000	6
SC31886000	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Assembler	ENVJ3000	6
SC31886100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using PL/I & C	ENVJ2000	6
SC31886200	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	ENVL2000	6
SC31886300	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Pipes	ENVL3000	6
SC31886400	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Data Model Reference	ENVK5000	6
SC31886500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	ENVP7000	6
SC31886600	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Messages and Codes	ENVM3000	6
SC31886800	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	ENVL5000	6
SC31887000	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Security Reference	ENVI1000	6
SC31887100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON Customization Guide	ENVK8000	6
SC31887200	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Getting Started	ENVI1100	6
SC31887300	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Migration Guide	ENVG5000	6
SC31887400	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	ENVI1300	6
SC31887500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	ENVI1200	6
* SC31890201	IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3	EZWN4M01	5
SC33703007	MQSeries Workflow V3R3 for z/OS Customization and Administration	ACHCAE06	6
SC33703106	MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Programming Guide	ACHPRE06	6
SC33703205	MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Messages and Codes	ACHMCE05	6
SC33703503	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Customizing and Programming	INGCPE10	6
* SC33703804	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Planning and Installation	INGPIE11	6
SC33703904	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Defining Automation Policy	INGDAE11	6
* SC33704004	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 User's Guide	INGUGE11	6
* SC33704105	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Messages and Codes	INGMCE12	6
* SC33704205	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Operator's Commands	INGOCE12	6
* SC33704305	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Programmer's Reference	INGPRE12	6
SC33704403	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGAPE11	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC33704503	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGIPE10	6
SC33704603	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGPPE11	6
* SC33795901	SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide Web Applic. Server 6.20	IAPMPG10	6
* SC33796102	SAP R/3 Rel 3.1I on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPLE10	6
* SC33796203	SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPAE11	6
* SC33796401	SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPGE10	6
* SC33796503	SAP on DB2 UDB on DB2 for z/OS and OS/390: Connectivity Guide	IAPCOE40	6
* SC33796604	SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS:Planning Guide	IAPGDE31	6
* SC34309804	IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Getting Started Version 2 Release 3	EZWN2M04	5
* SC34316410	IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 2.4.0	HLCRUG10	5,6
* SC35042201	z/OS V1R3.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Reference	DGT2S410	6
SG24563700	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 1: Overview	SG245637	6
SG24563800	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 2: Cookbook	SG245638	6
SG24563900	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 3: Connectivity	SG245639	6
SH19674206	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Messages and Codes	DXCMSG16	5
SH19694805	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Application Programming Guide	DXCAPG15	5
SH19694905	Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	DXCAPA15	5
SH19695004	Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	DXCAPC14	5
SH19695305	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Concepts and Facilities	DXCCAF15	5
SH19695405	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Installation and Customization	DXCINS15	5
SH19695505	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Operation and Maintenance	DXCOPS15	5
SH20122923	CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide	B1BN1ABN	5
SH20122924	CPCS V1R12 Terminal Operations Guide	B1BN1ABO	5
SH26412600	CICSVR V3R1 Implementation Guide	DWWBIG00	5
* SH26412601	CICS VSAM Recovery V3.2 Implementation Guide and Reference	DWWBIG01	5
SH26412700	CICSVR V3R1 User's Guide and Reference	DWWBUG00	5
* SH26412701	CICS VSAM Recovery V3.2 User's Guide	DWWBUG01	5
SH26412800	CICSVR V3R1 Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMD00	5
* SH26412801	CICS VSAM Recovery V3.2 Messages & Problem Determination	DWWBMD01	5
S544329101	PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Security Guide	APSB0320	6
S544376604	Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	HA314MST	6
S544388402	Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	HA3L2MST	6
S544528405	PPFA User's Guide	IB6P5MST	6
S544528503	ACIF: User's Guide	IB6A9103	6
S544529204	AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	ACEU4MST	6
S544542201	PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	COOT1MST	6
S544542301	PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	COOV1MST	6
S544549801	AFP GOCA Reference	HA3N1MST	6
S544562203	PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Customization	APSS9320	6
S544562402	PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Download for OS/390	APSW1320	6
S544563002	PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: User's Guide	APSU9320	6
S544574902	IBM Printing Systems: Printer Summary	IC5S2MST	6

	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
	S544575001	IBM Printing Systems: Printer Information	IC5G1MST	6
	S544585500	Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS	GXMA0100	5

## PDF Libraries in This Collection

### Airline Control System V2R2.1 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* Airline Control System V2R2.1 (5695-068)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Application Programming Guide	SH19694805	DXCAPGI5	1.23
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Concepts and Facilities	SH19695305	DXCCAFI5	1.54
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Installation and Customization	SH19695405	DXCINSI5	2.36
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Messages and Codes	SH19674206	DXCMSGI6	0.92
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Operation and Maintenance	SH19695505	DXCOPSI5	1.36
Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	SH19694905	DXCAPAI5	2.05
Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	SH19695004	DXCAPCI4	1.00
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.46</b>

### BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* BookManger BUILD for Windows V02R03 (5639-A74)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Getting Started Version 2 Release 3	SC34309804	EZWN2M04	0.73
* IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3	SC31890201	EZWN4M01	0.22
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.95</b>

### BTLS V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Names (Numbers)* BTLS 1.7.0 V1R1 (5655-057), BTLS 1.7.0 V1R1 (5655-056)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
BTLS V1R1 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26701707	BTLL1006	0.01
BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC26701607	BTLU2007	0.48
Program Directory for BTLS V1R7 Mod. Level 0 Program #5655-056 FMID JDZ11GS	GI10450503	BTLB1003	0.07
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.56</b>

**CICSVR V3R1 PDFs (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* CICS VSAM Recovery V3R1 (5655-H91)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CICSVR V3R1 Implementation Guide	SH26412600	DWWBIG00	1.33
CICSVR V3R1 Messages and Problem Determination	SH26412800	DWWBMD00	0.91
CICSVR V3R1 User's Guide and Reference	SH26412700	DWWBUG00	0.69
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.93</b>

**CICSVR V3R2 PDFs (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* CICS VSAM Recovery V3R2 (5655-H91)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* CICS VSAM Recovery V3.2 Implementation Guide and Reference	SH26412601	DWWBIG01	1.59
* CICS VSAM Recovery V3.2 Messages & Problem Determination	SH26412801	DWWBMD01	1.03
* CICS VSAM Recovery V3.2 User's Guide	SH26412701	DWWBUG01	0.85
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.47</b>

**COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 PDFs (Disc 5)***Product Names (Numbers)* COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R1 (5648-A25), VisualAge COBOL MLE for OS/390 & VM V1R0 (5648-MLE), COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 (5645-A25), VisualAge COBOL V2R2 (5639-B92)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390	GC26904502	IGYIC202	0.39
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26904402	IGYLP202	0.05
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	GC26476405	IGYMG202	1.85
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide	SC26904905	IGYPG205	9.04
COBOL Language Reference V2 R2	SC26904604	IGYLR205	3.87
Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213708	CBCDT040	2.22
<b>Total size</b>			<b>17.42</b>

**CPCS CA V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* CPCS Communications Adapter V01R01 (5799-RWF)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CPCS Communications Adapter LPS	GC31409400	DKNBBL00	0.02
CPCS Communications Adapter Program Directory	GI10409300	DKNAAP00	0.08
CPCS Communications Adapter User's Guide	SC31409500	DKNCCU00	0.53
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.63</b>

**CPCS ESM V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)**

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS Enhanced System Manager V01R01  
(5799-ESM)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	SC31400209	DKNS1A19	0.86
CPCS ESM LPS	GC31400100	DKNA1A00	0.02
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.88</b>

**CPCS STU V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)**

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS String Transfer Utility V01R01 (5799-RWG)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CPCS String Transfer Utility Program Directory	GI10409800	DKNDDP00	0.08
CPCS String Transfer Utility User's Guide	SC31410000	DKNFFU00	0.35
CPCS String Transfer Utility V1R1 LPS	GC31409900	DKNEEL00	0.02
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.45</b>

**CPCS V1R11 PDFs (Disc 5)**

**Product Name (Number):** Check Processing Control System V01R11 (5734-F11)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide	SC31285312	B1BP1ABC	1.04
CPCS V1R11 General Information	GH20100808	B1BT1A08	0.13
CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide	GA34217810	B1BU1ABA	0.45
CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification	GH20434308	B1BW1A01	0.02
CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	SC31400411	B1BM1ABB	1.03
CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide	GC31272304	B1BV1A03	0.31
CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	SC31285412	B1BQ1ABC	1.53
CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide	SH20122923	B1BN1ABN	1.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.85</b>

**CPCS V1R12 PDFs (Disc 5)**

**Product Name (Number):** Check Processing Control System V01R12 (5734-F11)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CPCS V1R12 Customization Guide	SC31285313	B1BP1ABD	1.01
CPCS V1R12 General Information	GH20100809	B1BT1A09	0.25
CPCS V1R12 Installation Guide	GA34217811	B1BU1ABB	0.44
CPCS V1R12 Licensed Program Specification	GH20434309	B1BW1A02	0.02
CPCS V1R12 Messages and Codes	SC31400412	B1BM1ABC	1.02
CPCS V1R12 Online Adjustments Guide	GC31272305	B1BV1A04	0.31
CPCS V1R12 Program Directory	GI10409101	B1BD1A01	0.08
CPCS V1R12 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	SC31285413	B1BQ1ABD	1.52
CPCS V1R12 Terminal Operations Guide	SH20122924	B1BN1ABO	1.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.99</b>

## Data Management Tools for DB2, June 2003, PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Names (Numbers)** DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS V4R1 (5655-I23), DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS V2R1 (5655-I20), DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS V1R3 (5697-G63), DB2 Path Checker for z/OS V1R2 (5655-E39), DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS V1R3 (5655-E66), DB2 Web Query Tool for z/OS V1R3 (5655-E71), DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS PRPQ V1R1 (5799-GWE), DB2 Table Editor for z/OS V4R3 (5697-G65), DB2 Query Monitor for OS/390 V1R1 (5655-E67), DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS V1R1 (5655-I21), DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS V2R1 (5655-E43), DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2R1 (5655-I22), DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS V1R2 (5655-F55), DB2 DataPropagator V8R1 (5655-I60), DB2 Utilities Suite for OS/390 and z/OS V7R1 (5697-E98), Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases V1R2 (5697-F56), DB2 Row Archive Manager V1R1 (5655-E65), DB2 Data Export Facility for z/OS V1R1 (5655-E46), DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F54), DB2 Object Restore for z/OS V1R3 (5655-E72), DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS V1R2 (5655-E54), DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS V2R1 (5655-I19), DB2 Performance Monitor for OS/390 V7R2 (5655-E61), Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases V1R1 (5799-GWD)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, Messages and Codes	SC27111401	DRMMC10	0.52
* Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27098002	DRMUGA11	0.68
* Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18733600	DECUGA10	0.20
* DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	SC27160103	ADBUGC13	1.68
DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27118702	ALCUGA12	0.25
* DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	SC27118904	HAAUGA21	1.30
* DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18734000	ABPU1A10	0.21
DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27145000	BNDUGC10	0.17
DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27119102	GGCUGA20	0.37
DB2 Data Export Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27146600	GRIUGA10	0.21
* DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27160201	INZUGB11	1.14
* DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	SC27096703	ALAUGA20	0.38
DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27160300	GOCUGB10	0.66
* DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	SC27097302	AUOUGA20	0.46
DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27127301	CKPUGA20	0.28
* DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS & Multiplatforms, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monit	SC27164504	FPEMPA14	4.11
* DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1, DB2 Performance Mon	SC27164604	FPEINA14	1.09
* DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R	SC27165301	FPEBPA11	1.70
* DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	SC27164702	FPERRA12	4.29
* DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	SC27164901	FPERCA11	0.25
* DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	SC27165001	FPEMEA11	0.59
* DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	SC27165102	FPERUA12	0.82
* DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V7R2	SC27165201	FPEMIA11	1.31



## Data Management Tools for IMS, June 2003, PDFs (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* DB2 Query Monitor for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27096803	CQMUGA12	1.06
DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Application Programming Guide V2.1.0	SC27096300	IQXPGR00	0.45
DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes V1.1.0	SC27096200	IQXMAC00	0.45
DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 V1.1.0 Customization and Administration Gd	SC27096000	IQXUGR00	0.20
DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V2R1, Installation Guide	SC27162500	ANLINB10	0.51
DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27160500	ANLUGB10	0.82
* DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide	SC27161602	ETIU2A12	0.51
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26994503	DSNUGH13	3.97
* DB2 UDB Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 1	SC27112100	C2711210	4.70
* DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R3, User's Guide	SC27097107	CWQUGA22	0.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>35.77</b>

## Data Management Tools for IMS, June 2003, PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IMS HD Compression Extended V2R2 (5655-E02), IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F59), IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F43), IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS V1R1 (5655-E41), IMS Workload Router V2R3 (5697-B87), IMS Index Builder V2R3 (5655-E24), IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility V1R2 (5697-D14), IMS Queue Control Facility V1R1 (5697-E99), IMS Advanced ACB Generator V1R1 (5655-E05), IMS High Performance Pointer Checker V1R1 (5655-E09), IMS High Performance Unload V1R1 (5655-E06), IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 (5697-H77), IMS Fast Path Basic Tools V1R2 (5655-E30), IMS Database Integrity Control Facility for OS/390 V7R1 (5697-F61), IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS V2R1 (5655-F78), IMS DEDB Fast Recovery V2R2 (5655-E32), IMS Database Repair Facility V1R1 (5655-E03), IMS Batch Terminal Simulator V3R1 (5655-J57), IMS Online Recovery Service for z/OS V1R1 (5655-E50), IMS Image Copy Extensions V2R1 (5655-J56), IMS High Performance Load V1R1 (5655-E07), IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F45), IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS V1R1 (5697-H75), IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion Aid for z/OS V1R1 (5655-I01), IMS Performance Analyzer V3R2 (5655-E15), IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS V2R1 (5655-F74), IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F40), IMS Connect V1R2 (5655-E51), IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS V2R2 (5655-F76), IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS V2R1 (5655-I15), IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS V1R1 (5799-GLT), IMS Recovery Saver V2R1 (5655-E16), IMS DataPropagator for z/OS V3R1 (5655-E52), IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator V1R1 (5655-E11), IMS Program Restart Facility V2R1 (5655-E14), IMS Library Management Utilities V1R1 (5655-E04), IMS ETO Support V2R2 (5655-E12)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Database Integrity Control Facility User's Guide Version 7.1.0	SC26989900	C2698990	0.95
IMS Advanced Application Control Block Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Gd	SC27091901	FABQGA10	0.22

## Data Management Tools for IMS, June 2003, PDFs (Disc 5)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18706601	BCMUGA11	0.24
*	IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18714900	BTSUGA10	0.85
	IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18706800	BPLUGA10	0.60
	IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27117801	CKWUGA11	0.44
*	IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27116802	CCFUGA11	0.33
*	IMS Connect for z/OS, V1R2, Guide and Reference	SC27094603	HWSUGA12	2.12
	IMS Connector for JAVA, V1R2, User's Guide and Reference	SC27155900	HWSU1A10	0.89
*	IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V2R2, Customization and User's Guide	SC27118105	IDLUGA21	0.44
	IMS Database Repair Facility for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27094202	FABZGA11	0.39
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Gd for Log Asynchronous Propagation	SC27121600	EKYA3A10	2.55
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Prop	SC27121700	EKYA1A10	2.37
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for Synchronous Propagation	SC27121500	EKYA4A10	2.47
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction	GC27121100	EKYINA10	0.86
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts	SC27154400	EKYCOA10	1.47
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide	SC27121400	EKYCGA10	1.20
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis	GC27120900	EKYDGA10	0.25
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide	GC27121200	EKYIGA10	2.61
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	GC27121300	EKYMCA10	1.38
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference	SC27121000	EKYRFA10	3.55
	IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference	SC27092802	DFRUGA20	1.81
	IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility, V1R2, User's Guide	SC26920601	DYCUGA20	0.53
	IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC27100402	IZTUGA11	0.92
	IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27093202	FABAGA11	1.47
	IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27118401	FPXUGA12	0.56
	IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC27100502	HCOUGA11	0.49
	IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion Aid for z/OS, V1R1, User's G	SC27157901	IHCUGA11	0.27
	IMS High Performance Change Accumulation for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27117600	HPCUGA10	0.25
*	IMS High Performance Load for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27093802	FABFGA11	1.02
	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide Volume 2	SC27092202	FABPGA11	1.30
	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume	SC27092102	FABP1A11	1.63
	IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27159000	FABYGA10	0.27
*	IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27117001	IOHUGA10	0.46
*	IMS High Performance Unload for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27093602	FABHGA11	2.42
*	IMS Image Copy Extensions for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18714700	FABJGB10	0.67
*	IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC27093005	IUUUGA32	0.33
	IMS Library Management Utilities for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27091701	FABLGA10	0.53
	IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27082301	FABVGA10	0.19
	IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27128101	CFNUGA11	0.62
*	IMS Online Recovery Service for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27094402	FRDUGA12	0.56
	IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27118001	HPSGGA11	1.67

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 PDFs (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, Report Analysis	SC27091301	IPIRGA10	2.57
IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	SC27091201	IPIUGA10	1.90
* IMS Program Restart Facility for OS/390, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27091001	IRTUGA10	0.23
IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC26968502	IQCUGA20	1.78
IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27091500	C2709150	0.26
* IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27092601	FABOGA10	0.81
* IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC26894504	IWXUGA12	0.55
<b>Total size</b>			<b>52.25</b>

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7R1 (5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	SC26993102	DSNAGH12	6.04
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26993302	DSNAPH12	5.99
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Ref for JAVA	SC26993202	DSNJVH12	0.92
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference	SC26993402	DSNCRH12	1.70
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26993502	DSNDSH12	2.67
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Admin & Prog	SC26994700	DMBIA710	1.80
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	GC26993602	DSNIGH12	3.86
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	GC26994002	DSNMCH12	6.78
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Program	SC27117100	DNEF7A00	0.31
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC26994102	DSNODH12	2.16
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers	SC26994200	DSNUDH10	0.43
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide	SC26994302	DSNRGH12	1.66
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference	SC26994402	DSNSQH12	4.90
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994800	DESU1A00	1.17
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26994503	DSNUGH13	3.97
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994900	DXXXA710	1.20
DB2 UDB Server for OS/390 and z/OS V7 What's New?	GC26994602	DSNWNH12	1.28
<b>Total size</b>			<b>46.84</b>

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6R1 (5645-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Administration Guide	SC26900302	DSNAG0G3	5.64
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26900402	DSNAP0G3	5.61

## Debug Tool V1R3 for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	SC26901802	DSNJV0G3	0.72
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	SC26900602	DSNCR0G3	1.39
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26900702	DSNDS0G3	2.13
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Prog	SC26965000	DMBA6001	1.60
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Installation Guide	GC26900802	DSNIG0G3	2.23
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes	GC26901102	DSNMC0G3	4.41
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC26900502	DSNOD0G3	3.48
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	SC26901200	DSNUD0G1	0.41
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Release Planning Guide	SC26901303	DSNRG0G3	1.83
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 SQL Reference	SC26901402	DSNSQ0G3	4.22
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26965101	DESU6002	1.07
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26901502	DSNUG0G3	2.49
<b>Total size</b>			<b>37.23</b>

## Debug Tool V1R3 for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V01R03 (5688-134)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Fact Sheet	GC27157400	EQAFS000	0.05
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide	GC27157100	EQACG000	0.20
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Licensed Program Specifications	GC27157200	EQALP000	0.05
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Reference and Messages	SC27157500	EQARMM00	1.23
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	SC27157300	EQAUG00	1.19
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390, V1R3, Program Directory	GI10844500	I1084450	0.10
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.82</b>

## Debug Tool V3R1 for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Names (Numbers)* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01), PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1 (5688-235), COBOL for MVS & VM V2R1 (5648-A25)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Commands Summary	SC18718700	EQA3CS00	0.29
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Messag	SC18717300	EQA3CU00	1.12
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Customization Guide	SC18717400	EQA3CG00	0.20
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	SC18717200	EQA3RM00	1.36
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	SC18717100	EQA3UG00	1.21
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.18</b>

**Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 PDFs (Disc 5)**

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V03R01  
(5655-G53)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	SC18717200	EQA3RM00	1.36
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	SC18717100	EQA3UG00	1.21
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Customization Guide	GC27141002	IGY3C110	0.47
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Language Reference	SC27140801	IGY3LR10	3.33
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Licensed Program Specification	GC27141101	IGY3LP10	0.03
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Migration Guide	GC27140901	IGY3MG10	2.58
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	SC27141201	IGY3PG10	10.2
<b>Total size</b>			<b>19.18</b>

**Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 PDFs (Disc 5)**

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V03R01  
(5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Diagnosis Guide	GC27145900	IBM3DG00	0.27
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference	SC27146001	IBM3LR01	2.59
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes	SC27146101	IBM3MC01	0.46
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide	GC27145800	IBM3MG00	0.24
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide	SC27145701	IBM3PG01	1.65
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.21</b>

**Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 PDFs (Disc 5)**

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V03R01  
(5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	SC18717200	EQA3RM00	1.36
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	SC18717100	EQA3UG00	1.21
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Diagnosis Guide	GC27145901	IBM3DG01	0.26
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Language Reference	SC27146002	IBM3LR10	2.60
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes	SC27146102	IBM3MC10	0.47
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Migration Guide	GC27145801	IBM3MG01	0.71
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	SC27145702	IBM3PG10	1.64

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Total size			8.25

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM Fault Analyzer V2R1 (5655-G74), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 V02R00 (5697-F19)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide	SC27136302	IDIUGB02	1.48
Total size			1.48

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IBM Fault Analyzer V3R1 (5655-J47), IBM Fault Analyzer V2R1 (5655-G74), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 V02R00 (5697-F19), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	SC18719700	IDIUGC00	1.85
Total size			1.85

## File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IBM File Manager V2R1 (5655-G75), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 DB2 Feature User's Guide and Ref	SC27126401	FMNU2B01	1.77
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref	SC27126701	FMNU3B01	0.77
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 Installation and Customization Guide	GC27131200	FMNI1B00	0.56
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC27131501	FMNU1B01	1.38
Total size			4.48

**File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 PDFs (Disc 5)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM File Manager V3R1 (5655-J48), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), IBM File Manager V2R1 (5655-G75)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 DB2 Feature User's Guide and Ref V3R1	SC18718200	FMNU2C00	1.83
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref V3R1	SC18718300	FMNU3C00	0.80
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Installation and Customization Guide	GC18717800	FMNI1C00	0.66
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18718000	FMNU1C00	2.13
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.42</b>

**IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, V7R1 PDFs (Disc 5)**

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 V7R1 (5655-H39)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* CM OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, WEK Installation & Configuration Guide V7.1	SC27137601	C2713761	0.60
* Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, 7.1 Configuration Guide	GC27137301	C2713731	0.44
* Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, 7.1 Introduction & Planning Guide	GC27143801	C2714381	0.50
* Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390,7.1 OnDemand Distribution Facility	SC27137701	C2713771	1.29
* Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, 7.1 Indexing Reference	SC27137501	C2713751	1.57
* IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, Administration Guide V7.1	SC27137401	C2713741	1.36
* IBM Content Manager OnDemand Messages and Codes	SC27137901	C2713791	0.75
* IBM Content Manager OnDemand User's Guide	SC27083601	C2708361	0.35
* IBM Content Manager OnDemand Windows Client Customization Guide	SC27083701	C2708371	0.90
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.76</b>

**IBM Online Library Reference PDFs (Discs 5,6)**

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R1: User's Guide	GC23341410	EBRSCL13	0.19
* IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 2.4.0	SC34316410	HLCRUG10	0.80
* Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	GC31831124	AB0IN01E	0.40
OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	GC28198702	E0Z1J102	0.13
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.52</b>

## IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Acces Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V04R01 (5698-AMZ)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4.1 Adminis	GC32112200	DRQG0000	0.73
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.73</b>

## IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Names (Numbers)** TotalStorage Toolkit V1R2 (5655-I07), TotalStorage Toolkit V2R1 (5655-I12), TotalStorage Toolkit V1R1 (5655-I10)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Licensing Information for DFSMS Optimizer V1R2	GC26746400	DOPLIA00	0.58
Licensing Information for StorWatch HSM Monitor	GC26746300	HMTLIA00	0.58
Program Directory for DFSMS Optimizer V1R2	GI11124200	DOPPDR00	0.08
Program Directory for StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor	GI11124100	HMTTPDR00	0.08
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.32</b>

## IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** XRC Monitor V1R1 (5655-J23)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor Installation and User's Guide	GC26747900	DXRCUG00	0.60
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.60</b>

## IMS V7R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** IMS V7R1 (5655-B01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Database Manager	SC26941903	DFSADBE3	10.0
* IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: System	SC26942002	DFSAS1E2	3.14
* IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC26942102	DFSATME2	9.12
* IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Database Manager	SC26942202	DFSAPDE2	2.92
* IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Design Guide	SC26942301	DFSAPGE1	3.18
* IMS Version 7 Application Programming: EXEC DLI Commands for CICS and IMS	SC26942402	DFSAPCE2	1.12
* IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	SC26942503	DFSAPTE3	3.61
* IMS Version 7 Command Reference	SC26943603	DFSCR1E3	3.02
* IMS Version 7 Common Queue Server and Base Primitive Environment Guide & Ref.	SC26942602	DFSCQBE2	1.45
* IMS Version 7 Customization Guide	SC26942703	DFSCG1E3	3.77
* IMS Version 7 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC26942802	DFSDBRE2	3.03



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* IMS Version 7 IMS Java User's Guide	SC27083203	DFSJUGE3	0.73
* IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	GC26942903	DFSIIVE3	1.58
* IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC26943003	DFSISDE3	2.80
* IMS Version 7 Master Index and Glossary	SC26943202	DFSMIGE2	5.78
* IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 1	GC26943304	DFSMC1E5	1.98
* IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 2	GC27112004	DFSMC2E5	2.80
* IMS Version 7 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide	SC26943403	DFSOTME3	1.61
* IMS Version 7 Operations Guide	SC26943502	DFSOG1E2	2.69
* IMS Version 7 Release Planning Guide	GC26943703	DFSRPGE2	1.37
IMS Version 7 Sample Operating Procedures	SC26943801	DFSS40E1	2.38
* IMS Version 7 Summary of Operator Commands	SC26943902	DFSSOCE2	0.47
* IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: Database and Transaction Manager	SC26944002	DFSURDE2	3.00
* IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: System	SC26944102	DFSURSE2	4.00
<b>Total size</b>			<b>75.55</b>

## IMS V8R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS V8R1 (5655-C56)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IMS Version 8 Administration Guide: Database Manager	SC27128300	DFSA10F3	8.56
IMS Version 8 Administration Guide: System	SC27128400	DFSA30F3	4.52
IMS Version 8 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC27128500	DFSA20F3	7.26
IMS Version 8 Application Programming: Database Manager	SC27128600	DFSP30F3	2.72
IMS Version 8 Application Programming: Design Guide	SC27128700	DFSP10F3	3.16
IMS Version 8 Application Programming: EXEC DLI Commands for CICS and IMS	SC27128800	DFSP50F3	0.87
IMS Version 8 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	SC27128900	DFSP20F3	3.08
IMS Version 8 Base Primitive Environment Guide and Reference	SC27129000	DFSBN0F3	0.57
IMS Version 8 Command Reference	SC27129100	DFSS10F3	3.40
IMS Version 8 Common Queue Server Guide and Reference	SC27129200	DFSQ10F3	1.03
IMS Version 8 Common Server Layer Guide and Reference	SC27129300	DFSC10F3	1.86
* IMS Version 8 Customization Guide	SC27129401	DFSC00F4	3.40
IMS Version 8 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC27129500	DFSS50F3	2.38
* IMS Version 8 IMS Java User's Guide	SC27129601	DFSJUGF4	0.73
IMS Version 8 Installation Volume 1: Installation Verification	GC27129700	DFSI10F3	1.46
IMS Version 8 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC27129800	DFSI20F3	3.52
IMS Version 8 Master Index and Glossary	SC27130000	DFSM10F3	6.86
IMS Version 8 Messages and Codes: Volume 1	GC27130100	DFSD20F3	2.13
IMS Version 8 Messages and Codes: Volume 2	GC27130200	DFSD40F3	2.81
IMS Version 8 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide and Reference	SC27130300	DFSTM0F3	1.68
IMS Version 8 Operations Guide	SC27130400	DFSS30F3	2.58
IMS Version 8 Release Planning Guide	GC27130501	DFSR10F3	1.38
IMS Version 8 Summary of Commands	SC27130700	DFSS20F3	0.50
IMS Version 8 Utilities Reference: Database and Transaction Manager	SC27130800	DFSU10F3	5.12
IMS Version 8 Utilities Reference: System	SC27130900	DFSU30F3	3.47
<b>Total size</b>			<b>75.05</b>

## IMS/ESA V5R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS/ESA V5R1 (5695-176)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IMS/ESA Version 5 Master Index and Glossary	SC26802703	DFSMG101	1.56
IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Database Manager	SC26801203	DFSA10C7	1.58
IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: System	SC26801304	DFSA30C9	1.40
IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC26801402	DFSA20C7	1.79
IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Database Manager	SC26801505	DFSP30C8	1.39
IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Design Guide	SC26801602	DFSP10C7	0.70
IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: EXEC DLI	SC26801801	DFSP50C5	0.64
Commands for CICS and IMS			
IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	SC26801705	DFSP20C9	1.87
IMS/ESA V5 Customization Guide	SC26802005	DFSC0C10	1.66
IMS/ESA V5 General Information	GC26346700	DFSG10C4	0.56
IMS/ESA V5 Install Vol 2: System Definition and Tailoring	SC26802405	DFSI20C8	1.57
IMS/ESA V5 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	SC26802303	DFSI10C7	0.65
IMS/ESA V5 Messages and Codes	SC26802806	DFSD20C9	3.39
IMS/ESA V5 Open Transaction Manager Access	SC26802605	DFSTM0C8	1.28
IMS/ESA V5 Operations Guide	SC26802903	DFSS30C8	1.79
IMS/ESA V5 Operator's Reference	SC26803004	DFSS10C8	1.34
IMS/ESA V5 Release Planning Guide	GC26803103	DFSR10C9	0.63
IMS/ESA V5 Sample Operating Procedures	SC26803201	DFSS40C5	1.30
IMS/ESA V5 Summary of Operator Commands	SC26804203	DFSS20C3	0.29
IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Database Manager	SC26803402	DFSU10C8	1.02
IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: System	SC26803504	DFSU30C9	2.33
IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager	SC26802201	DFSU20C5	0.45
<b>Total size</b>			<b>29.19</b>

## IMS/ESA V6R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS/ESA V6R1 (5655-158)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Database Manager	SC26872505	DFSA10D6	9.84
IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: System	SC26873005	DFSA30D6	3.30
IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC26873105	DFSA20D6	9.09
IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: DB Manager	SC26872706	DFSP30D6	3.32
IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Design Guide	SC26872805	DFSP10D5	2.91
IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: EXEC DLI	SC26872604	DFSP50D4	1.21
IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	SC26872907	DFSP20D6	3.68
IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference	SC26951705	DFSCQ0D4	1.08
IMS/ESA V6 Customization Guide	SC26873206	DFSC00D6	3.58
IMS/ESA V6 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC26873305	DFSS50D6	2.83
IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	GC26873606	DFSI10D6	1.50
* IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC26873707	DFSI50D7	2.56
IMS/ESA V6 Master Index and Glossary	SC26874001	DFSG1D1	1.46
* IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 1	GC26873907	DFSMC1D8	1.81
* IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 2	GC27125701	DFSMC2D9	2.58
IMS/ESA V6 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide and Reference	SC26874306	DFSTM0D6	1.69
IMS/ESA V6 Operations Guide	SC26874105	DFSS30D6	2.56
IMS/ESA V6 Operator's Reference	SC26874206	DFSS10D7	2.65

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide	GC26874406	DFSR10D8	1.63
IMS/ESA V6 Sample Operating Procedures	SC26876704	DFSS40D4	2.00
IMS/ESA V6 Summary of Operator Commands	SC26876605	DFSS20D5	0.47
IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference Database Manager	SC26876906	DFSU10D5	2.00
IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: System	SC26877006	DFSU30D6	3.43
IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager	SC26877102	DFSU20D3	0.79
<b>Total size</b>			<b>67.97</b>

## Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS V1R1 (5655-J66)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS	S544585500	GXMA0100	0.32
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	G544585600	GXML0100	0.03
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.35</b>

## IOCP User's Guide PDFs (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IOCP User's Guide and ESCON CTC Reference, S/390	GC38040113	C3804013	2.78
* IOCP User's Guide, IBM eServer zSeries	SB10702903	B1070293	1.90
* Stand-Alone IOCP, IBM eServer zSeries	SB10703202	B1070322	2.94
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.62</b>

## Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* Item Capture Support for OS/390 V01R01 (5655-B23)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
ICS Licensed Program Specification	GC31408001	HEFA1A11	0.01
* Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	SC31408105	HEFB1A15	1.17
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.18</b>

## Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R2 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* Item Capture Support for OS/390 V01R02 (5655-B23)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* ICS V1R2 Licensed Program Specification	GC31457900	DKNHHL00	0.02
* ICS V1R2 Program Directory	GI10457800	DKNGGP00	0.09
* Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	SC31458000	DKNIIU00	1.17
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.28</b>

## IXFP V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

### IXFP V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IXFP V2 V2R1 (5648-A17), IXFP V1R1 (5799-FYB), SnapShot V1R2 V1R2 (5648-A12)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA	SC26717404	C2671744	0.16
IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA Using SnapShot V1R2	SC26717306	C2671736	0.20
IXFP V2R1 Configuration and Administration	SC26717805	C2671785	1.70
IXFP V2R1 Installation for MVS	SC26717904	C2671794	0.29
IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for MVS	SC26718004	C2671804	0.12
IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for VM	SC26718203	C2671823	0.06
IXFP V2R1 Messages and Codes	SC26718306	C2671836	0.99
IXFP V2R1 Subsystem Reporting	SC26718405	C2671845	1.99
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.51</b>

### MQSeries Workflow V3R3 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** MQSeries for z/OS V3R3 (5655-BPM)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Messages and Codes	SC33703205	ACHMCE05	0.40
MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Programming Guide	SC33703106	ACHPRE06	3.96
MQSeries Workflow V3R3 for z/OS Customization and Administration	SC33703007	ACHCAE06	2.27
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.63</b>

### Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** z/OS V1R3 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	SC23007003	IEA1M503	0.98
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.98</b>

### Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** z/OS V1R4 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	SC26993102	DSNAGH12	6.04
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26993502	DSNDSH12	2.67
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	GC26993602	DSNIGH12	3.86
IMS Version 8 Administration Guide: System	SC27128400	DFSA30F3	4.52
IMS Version 8 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC27128500	DFSA20F3	7.26
IMS Version 8 Common Queue Server Guide and Reference	SC27129200	DFSQ10F3	1.03
IMS Version 8 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC27129800	DFSI20F3	3.52
IMS Version 8 Operations Guide	SC27130400	DFSS30F3	2.58
IMS Version 8 Release Planning Guide	GC27130501	DFSR10F3	1.38
OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 1: Overview	SG24563700	SG245637	2.52

## Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1.0 PDFs (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 2: Cookbook	SG24563800	SG245638	1.54
OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 3: Connectivity	SG24563900	SG245639	1.83
z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	SA22766100	E0S2P100	0.42
z/OS V1R3 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	SC26740901	DGT2C110	0.87
* z/OS V1R3.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Reference	SC35042201	DGT2S410	2.92
z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	SA22761703	IEA2I630	3.62
z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	SA22761803	IEA2I730	3.03
* z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	SA22762506	IEA2F132	2.10
* z/OS V1R4.0 Parallel Sysplex Test Report	SA22766307	E0S2P607	1.71
z/OS V1R4.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	SA22768303	ICHZA730	4.12
<b>Total size</b>			<b>57.54</b>

## Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1.0 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1 (5655-F95)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R1.0 Cust&Use	SC24604000	HPDA0A00	1.21
Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R1.0 LPS	GC24602900	HPDA2A00	0.03
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.24</b>

## Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R2.0 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R2 (5655-F95)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R2.0 Cust&Use	SC24604002	HPDA0A11	0.64
* Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R2.0 LPS	GC24602901	HPDA2A10	0.04
* Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R2.0 Pro Dir	GI10473001	HPDA1A10	0.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.77</b>

**PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS PDFs (Disc 6)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), PSF FOR OS/390 V3R2 (5655-B17), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), PSF For OS/390 and z/OS V3R3 (5655-B17)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
ACIF: User's Guide	S544528503	IB6A9103	1.56
Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	S544388402	HA3L2MST	0.89
AFP GOCA Reference	S544549801	HA3N1MST	1.51
AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	S544529204	ACEU4MST	2.18
Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	SC31680504	HA3Z4MST	1.03
Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference	SC31680205	C3168025	2.66
Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	S544376604	HA3I4MST	1.96
IBM Printing Systems: Printer Summary	S544574902	IC5S2MST	0.32
IBM Printing Systems: Printer Information	S544575001	IC5G1MST	6.77
PPFA User's Guide	S544528405	IB6P5MST	8.18
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	S544542201	C00T1MST	2.09
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	S544542301	C00V1MST	0.11
PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Customization	S544562203	APSS9320	2.93
PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Diagnosis	G544562303	APSD9320	0.89
PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Download for OS/390	S544562402	APSW1320	0.61
PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Introduction	G544562503	APSA0320	0.42
PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	G544562602	APSL9320	0.03
PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Messages and Codes	G544562703	APSM9320	2.03
PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Security Guide	S544329101	APSB0320	0.44
PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: User's Guide	S544563002	APSU9320	1.48
PTOCA Reference	SC31680302	HA3P2M00	1.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>39.18</b>

**QMF V7R1 OS/390 PDFs (Disc 6)**

**Product Name (Number):** DB2 UDB OS/390 V7R1 (5675-DB2)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 1	SC27071800	C2707180	1.79
QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1	SC27072300	C2707230	0.99
QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for OS/390 Version 7 Release 1	SC27072400	C2707240	1.31
QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1	GC27072200	C2707220	0.31
QMF Installing and Managing QMF on OS/390 Version 7 Release 1	GC27071901	C2707191	4.06
QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 1	GC27071400	C2707140	1.20
QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 1	GC27071700	C2707170	1.81
QMF Reference Version 7 Release 1	SC27071500	C2707150	2.52
QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 1	SC27071600	C2707160	1.88
<b>Total size</b>			<b>15.87</b>

## QMF V7R2 OS/390 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** QMF Family with DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7R2 (5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2	SC27071801	C2707181	1.72
QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	SC27072301	C2707231	1.02
QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2	SC27072401	C2707241	1.14
QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	GC27072201	C2707221	0.71
QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2	GC27071401	C2707141	1.22
QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2	GC27071701	C2707171	1.96
QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2	SC27071501	C2707151	2.01
QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2	SC27071601	C2707161	1.65
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.43</b>

## S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.1.5 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.1 (5648-D55)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.1.5 User's Guide	GC23349916	ITNSUF09	0.40
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.40</b>

## SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS PDFS (Disc 6)

**Product Names (Numbers)** z/OS V1R4 (5694-A01), OS/390 V2R8 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01), z/OS V1R2 (5694-A01), OS/390 V2R5 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01), OS/390 V1R3 (5645-001), OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01), z/OS V1R3 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide Web Applic. Server 6.20	SC33795901	IAPMPG10	2.68
* SAP on DB2 UDB on DB2 for z/OS and OS/390: Connectivity Guide	SC33796503	IAPCOE40	2.81
* SAP R/3 Rel 3.11 on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796102	IAPPLE10	3.28
* SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796203	IAPPAE11	3.30
* SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796401	IAPPGE10	1.31
* SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide	SC33796604	IAPGDE31	3.12
<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.50</b>

## System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 PDFs (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* SA OS/390 V2 V2R2 (5645-006)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704403	INGAPE11	1.09
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Customizing and Programming	SC33703503	INGCPE10	1.22
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Defining Automation Policy	SC33703904	INGDAE11	2.22
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704503	INGIPE10	1.20
* System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Messages and Codes	SC33704105	INGMCE12	1.85
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704603	INGPPE11	1.68
* System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Operator's Commands	SC33704205	INGOCE12	2.00
* System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Planning and Installation	SC33703804	INGPIE11	2.87
* System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Programmer's Reference	SC33704305	INGPRE12	1.20
* System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 User's Guide	SC33704004	INGUGE11	2.61
<b>Total size</b>			<b>17.94</b>

## Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 PDFs (Disc 6)

*Product Names (Numbers)* Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V07R01  
(5697-SD9), Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 V07R01 (5697-SD9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD	SC31873700	BLGA6E10	1.64
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD	SC31873800	BLGR1E10	1.75
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide	SC31873900	BLGR8E10	1.60
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide	SC31874000	BLGJ1E10	1.33
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide	GC31874100	BLGD1E10	0.56
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl	SC31874400	BLGB2E10	1.88
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 General Information	GC31874300	BLGA0E10	0.24
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide	SC31874500	BLGI8E10	0.88
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Licensed Program Specifications	GC31874600	BLGI6E10	0.05
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Master Index, Glossary & Bib	SC31874700	BLGM1E10	2.97
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes	GC31874800	BLGM9E10	1.96
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference	SC31874900	BLGO1E10	0.87
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility	SC31875000	BLGP6E10	2.44



## Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 PDFs (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer	GC31875100	BLGP2E10	1.89
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmt	SC31875200	BLGU1E10	1.84
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref	SC31875300	BLGS1E10	1.98
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Reference Summary	SC31875400	BLGR3E10	0.29
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref	SC31875500	BLGS2E10	1.28
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	SC31875600	BLGU2E10	1.21
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC31875700	BLGW1E10	0.85
<b>Total size</b>			<b>27.51</b>

## Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 PDFs (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V01R04 (5697-B82)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide	SC31822803	F0VC0004	0.86
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference	SC31822203	F0VA0003	1.69
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	SC31866202	F0VK8002	1.43
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide	GC31866102	F0VB6002	1.64
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	SC31822303	F0VF0003	0.73
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822403	F0VO0003	0.70
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide	SC31822503	F0VM1007	2.90
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	SC31823803	F0VB2003	0.55
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two	SC31873501	F0VU2002	1.40
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31822703	F0VU0003	3.20
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822903	F0VJ1003	1.42
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31824803	F0VL3003	1.19
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823003	F0VK0003	1.61
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31823103	F0VL2003	1.04
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference	SC31823203	F0VW1003	2.91
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started	SC31876700	F0V11100	0.74
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31876800	F0VG5000	1.17
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31877000	F0V11300	0.72
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components	SC31876900	F0V11200	1.14
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	SC31823703	F0VM2003	4.50
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	GC31860702	F0VA2002	1.63
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866502	F0VB5002	0.94
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823303	F0VP1003	3.32
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	SC31860602	F0VI0006	1.00

## Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31823903	F0VW0004	1.42
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	GC31824103	F0VN0005	2.26
<b>Total size</b>			<b>42.11</b>

## Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* Tivoli NetView for z/OS V05R01 (5697-ENV)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	SC31885900	ENVJ0000	0.93
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Administration Reference	SC31885400	ENVG1000	1.73
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON Customization Guide	SC31887100	ENVK8000	1.20
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON User's Guide	GC31885100	ENVB6000	0.93
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Application Programming Guide	SC31885500	ENVP6000	0.80
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Automation Guide	SC31885300	ENVG0000	2.87
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31885700	ENVJ5000	3.15
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 2	SC31885800	ENVL4000	1.06
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31886000	ENVJ3000	1.49
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31886300	ENVL3000	1.27
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31886100	ENVJ2000	1.66
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31886200	ENVL2000	1.10
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Data Model Reference	SC31886400	ENVK5000	2.79
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	SC31887400	ENVI1300	1.04
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Getting Started	SC31887200	ENVI1100	0.75
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31887300	ENVG5000	1.21
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31887500	ENVI1200	0.66
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Licensed Programming Specifications	GC31884800	ENVZ1000	0.05
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Messages and Codes	SC31886600	ENVM3000	4.38
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 MSM User's Guide	GC31885000	ENVB5000	1.50
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31885200	ENVB7000	1.19
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31886500	ENVP7000	3.37
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Security Reference	SC31887000	ENVI1000	1.00
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31886800	ENVL5000	1.17
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide	GC31884900	ENVA2000	2.66
<b>Total size</b>			<b>39.96</b>

## WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* WebSphere for z/OS V4R0.1 (5655-F31)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
WebSphere Application Server V3.5 for OS/390 & z/OS Planning, Install & Using	GC34483504	EJSP104	0.75
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Assembling CORBA App	SA22784802	A2278482	1.89
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Assembling J2EE Appl	SA22783605	A2278365	3.27
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Installation and Cus	GA22783406	A2278346	2.50
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: License Information	GA22792800	A2279280	1.50
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages and Diagnos	GA22783706	A2278376	1.37
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Migration	GA22786003	A2278603	0.81
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Operations and Admin	SA22783505	A2278355	1.28
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Program Directory	GI10068003	I1006803	0.15
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: SM Scripting API	SA22783905	A2278395	0.98
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Sys Mgnt User Interf	SA22783804	A2278384	1.33
<b>Total size</b>			<b>15.83</b>

## z/Architecture Principles of Operations PDFs (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* z/OS V1R3 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IBM z/Architecture Reference Summary	SA22787100	DZ9ZS000	0.24
* z/Architecture Principles of Operation	SA22783202	DZ9ZR002	5.03
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.27</b>



---

## Chapter 4. Locating Books in This Collection

Several aids in this collection can help you find books.

- A program to set autorun preferences for collection discs (see “Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs”)
- For each disc containing BookManager files, an all-disc bookshelf for searching the content of all books on that disc (see “All-Disc Bookshelf” on page 166)
- Various formats of the softcopy collection index for searching the titles, order numbers, and file names of softcopy files on the collection (see “Softcopy Collection Index” on page 166)

**Note:** The softcopy collection index is an online guide to this collection.

- For each disc other than the tools disc, an index for searching the titles, order numbers, and file names of softcopy files on that specific disc (see “Softcopy Disc Index” on page 172)
- For collections containing both BookManager and PDF files, an index of only the PDF files on that collection (see “Softcopy PDF Index” on page 173)

---

### Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs

This collection includes a program to set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted. For example, you can choose to automatically start Softcopy Reader, the softcopy index to the entire collection, or the softcopy index for a single disc. Or, you can choose not to have anything start automatically.

The program (AUTORUN.EXE) runs automatically the first time you insert a disc that contains it. A window opens where you can select the autorun preferences for each type of collection disc. These are the preferences you can set:

- **For discs containing only BookManager files:**
  - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
  - Open the disc index.
  - Open the collection index.
  - Show the autorun preferences window.
  - Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing only PDF files:**
  - Open the disc index.
  - Open the collection index.
  - Show the autorun preferences window.
  - Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing both BookManager and PDF files:**
  - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
  - Open the disc index.
  - Open the collection index.
  - Show the autorun preferences window.
  - Do not start any programs.

To set your autorun preferences:

1. For each type of collection disc, select an autorun preference from the selection list.
2. To preview a preference before setting it, select a tool to use now for the current disc.
3. When you are done, click the OK button.

After you save these preferences, the program does not run again unless you have set a preference to run it.

To change your preferences after initially setting them, do one of the following:

- If you are already viewing the collection index (on a disc other than the tools disc), click on the link to AUTORUN.EXE in the tips section.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory of a collection disc (other than the tools disc) and run AUTORUN.EXE.

---

## All-Disc Bookshelf

If you haven't narrowed your search to a product library or book but you know which disc to look on, the *All-Disc* bookshelf on that disc can help you find the book you need. After inserting the disc, go to the bookshelf titled *All-Disc x Bookshelf* and use it to search the contents of all the BookManager BOOK files on the disc. This search can take substantial time because you might be searching the contents of several hundred books.

---

## Softcopy Collection Index

This collection includes four formats of a softcopy collection index to help you locate specific books and bookshelves. The available formats are:

- **HTML:** For viewing with a Web browser. For more information about using the HTML file, see "HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index" on page 167.
- **BookManager:** For viewing and searching with the IBM Softcopy Reader. For more information about using the BookManager file, see "BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index" on page 169.
  - Note:** When you select the BookManager format, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select `Open it`. Also, to view BookManager files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box `Always ask before opening this type of file`, which is also displayed in this warning message.
- **PDF:** For viewing and printing with an Adobe Acrobat Reader. For more information about using the PDF file, see "PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index" on page 171.
- **Text (ASCII):** For viewing with a workstation file viewer. For more information about using the TXT file, see "ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index" on page 172.

## HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The HTML file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.HTM. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. The best way to use this file is by opening SCFRAME.HTM (the interface to the softcopy collection index) under Internet Explorer 5.0 or later, which enables you to make full use of the support provided in SCFRAME.HTM. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf.

You can set up your browser to link to the books on the CD after you locate the book you want. If you do not set up your browser for links to BookManager files, you can still view and search the HTML file to locate the disc that the book is on. For instructions on setting up your browser, see “Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD” on page 168. For tips on making Internet Explorer your default browser, see “Making Internet Explorer Your Default Browser” on page 168.

**Note:** If you transfer the softcopy files on a collection to a softcopy repository, you might want to provide the same access to these files as you have when the softcopy collection index (SCINDEX.HTM) is loaded within the SCFRAME.HTM frameset on a collection disc. For more information, see *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311.

To use SCINDEX.HTM, do the following:

- 1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Do **one of** the following:
  - If you have set your autorun preferences to open the collection index for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays SCINDEX.HTM.
  - If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the collection index.
  - If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index.
  - If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index.
  - Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM, which displays SCINDEX.HTM as part of SCFRAME.HTM.
- 3 When viewing SCINDEX.HTM, you can do any of the following:
  - Scroll through SCINDEX.HTM to find what you want.
  - Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Notes:**

- a. You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- b. If you are viewing the softcopy collection index through SCFRAME.HTM under Internet Explorer, you can use a Find option that displays all the hits in a separate window. To use this option,

click on "Options" next to the "Find" button. The options will be displayed above the "Find" button. Click on the "Show all hits" box.

4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

5 Do **one** of the following:

**If you have set up your browser for links to BookManager and PDF files:**

Click on the link in SCINDEX.HTM to open the book.

**Notes:**

- a. For instructions on setting up your browser, see "Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD."
- b. When you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select **Open it**. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box **Always ask before opening this type of file**.
- c. If you are viewing the softcopy collection index through SCFRAME.HTM under Internet Explorer, and you click on a link for a book that is not on the disc that is currently inserted, you will see a message that tells you which disc to insert in order to view the selected book.

**If you have not set up your browser links to BookManager and PDF files:** Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with IBM Softcopy Reader (for BookManager files) or Adobe® Acrobat® Reader™ (for PDF files).

### **Making Internet Explorer Your Default Browser**

In order to use all the support provided by SCFRAME.HTM for finding the book you are looking for, you should make sure that you open SCFRAME.HTM under Internet Explorer. One way to ensure that you do this is to make Internet Explorer your default browser. If you have Internet Explorer (IE) installed but your system does not automatically open IE as your browser, do the following:

1. From your desktop, go to Start -> Settings -> Control Panel.
2. Under Internet Options, choose the Programs tab.
3. Click on the box "Internet Explorer should check to see if it is the default."
4. Manually launch IE. It will ask if you want to make IE your default browser. Answer "Yes."

### **Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD**

You can use the HTML collection index without setting up your browser to link to the BookManager files. However, although you will be able to see a list of the contents of the collection, you will not be able to open the books from the softcopy index.

To link to and open the BookManager files from the HTML file, your browser preferences must specify which program it should use to open files with the various BookManager file extensions (BKS, BKSHELF, BKI, BKINDEX, BOO, and BOOK).



If you want your browser to link to BookManager files, first install the IBM Softcopy Reader. You can use the install program provided with this collection to install the reader.

**Note:** Regardless of how you install the IBM Softcopy Reader, make sure to shut down and restart your browser afterwards. This ensures that the browser will invoke the IBM Softcopy Reader to open BookManager files.

## BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The BookManager format of the complete softcopy collection index is provided in two locations, under two different filenames. (Other than the filenames, the two files are identical.)

- The copy accessible from the root directory or through SCFRAME.HTM is called SCINDEX.BOO. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection.
- The other copy is called EZ2ZSB32.BOO. It is located in its own bookshelf on each disc in the collection, other than the tools disc. For example, in the OS/390 Collection the bookshelf is called “Booklet for OS/390 Collection.”

The BookManager format provides the best search function of all the formats. It can also be used to print selected sections of the book, but the PDF format is recommended for printing large sections or an entire book.

You can view either copy of the BOOK file with IBM Softcopy Reader (on your workstation), or with an IBM BookManager READ program (on the host). While viewing the BOOK file, you can scroll through it or search it for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

### To use SCINDEX.BOO, do the following:

**1** Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.

**2** Do **one of** the following:

- If you are viewing the HTML format of the collection index, go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCINDEX.BOO.

**3** You can do any of the following:

- Scroll through SCINDEX.BOO to find what you want.

- Go directly to the section of SCINDEX.BOO titled “Catalog for *name* Collection” and scroll through the lists.
- Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

4 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

5 Proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

**To use EZ2ZSB32.BOO, do the following:**

1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.

2 Display the list of bookshelves. Do **one of** the following:

- If you have set your autorun preferences to open the IBM Softcopy Reader for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays the list of bookshelves.
- In a command prompt window, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your reader or select its icon and list the bookshelves on the disc.

The list of bookshelves will appear.

- Locate the BookManager icon.
- Click on the start menu and select the BookManager reader.

The list of bookshelves will appear.

3 In the list of bookshelves, look for the bookshelf titled “Booklet for *name* Collection.”

4 Open the bookshelf.

5 Open the booklet.

6 You can do any of the following:

- Scroll through the booklet to find what you want.
- Go directly to the section of the booklet titled “Catalog for *name* Collection” and scroll through the lists.
- Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

7 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

8 Refresh the bookshelf view in Bookshelf Organizer and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

**Note:** If you are using Softcopy Reader 2.3.5 or later, the bookshelf view is automatically refreshed by default.

## PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The PDF file for the complete softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.PDF. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. From the PDF file you can print high-quality output that looks very similar to printed books received from IBM.

You can view the PDF file with an Adobe Acrobat Reader. While viewing the PDF file, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.PDF, do the following:

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display SCINDEX.PDF. Do **one of** the following:
  - If you are viewing the HTML format of the collection index, go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
  - If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
  - If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
  - If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
  - Locate the icon for Adobe Acrobat Reader on your desktop or program list, then open SCINDEX.PDF from the root directory of the disc in the CD-ROM drive.
  - Go to the root directory and open SCINDEX.PDF.
- 3 You can do any of the following:
  - Scroll through SCINDEX.PDF to find what you want.
  - Use the Search function of the Adobe Acrobat Reader to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

## ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The ASCII file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.TXT. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. You can view it with your usual text editor or word processor, such as Notepad. While viewing SCINDEX.TXT, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.TXT, do the following:

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display SCINDEX.TXT. Do **one of** the following:
  - In a command prompt window, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your usual text editor or word processor.
  - Locate the icon for your usual text editor or word processor.
  - Click on the start menu and select your text editor.
- 3 You can do any of the following:
  - Scroll through SCINDEX.TXT to find what you want.
  - Find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.  
**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

---

## Softcopy Disc Index

Each numbered disc of this collection includes an HTML file listing the softcopy files on that specific disc. This file is called DISC.HTM and is in the root directory of each disc of this collection except the tools disc. You can view this file with a Web browser. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf.

You can set up your browser to link to the books on the CD after you locate the book you want. If you do not set up your browser for links to BookManager files, you can still view and search the HTML file to locate the disc that the book is on.

To use DISC.HTM, do the following:

- 1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Do **one of** the following:
  - If you have set your autorun preferences to open the disc index for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays DISC.HTM.

- If you are viewing the collection index, click on the Collection index tab to switch to the disc index.
- If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the disc index.
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the disc index.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM. Place your cursor over the Collection index tab, then click on the radio button for the disc index.

**3** From DISC.HTM, you can do any of the following:

- Scroll through DISC.HTM to find what you want.
- Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

**4** Do **one of** the following:

**If you have set up your browser for links to BookManager files:** Click on the link in DISC.HTM to open the book.

**Notes:**

- a. For instructions on setting up your browser, see “Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD” on page 168.
- b. In DISC.HTM, when you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select *Open it*. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box *Always ask before opening this type of file*.

**If you have not set up your browser links to BookManager files:** Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with IBM Softcopy Reader.

---

## Softcopy PDF Index

Each numbered disc of this collection includes an HTML file listing only the PDF files contained on this collection. This file is called PDFINDEX.HTM and is in the root directory of each disc of this collection except the tools disc. You can view this file with a Web browser. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book.

To use PDFINDEX.HTM, do the following:

**1** Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.

**2** Do **one of** the following:

- If you are viewing the collection index or disc index, click on the Collection index or Disc index tab to switch to the PDF index.

- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the PDF index.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM. Place your cursor over the Collection index tab, then click on the radio button for the PDF index.

**3** From PDFINDEX.HTM, you can do any of the following:

- Scroll through PDFINDEX.HTM to find what you want.
- Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

**4** Do **one of** the following:

**If you have set up your browser to open PDF files:** Click on the link in PDFINDEX.HTM to open the book.

**Note:** In PDFINDEX.HTM, when you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select *Open it*. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box *Always ask before opening this type of file*.

**If you have not set up your browser to open PDF files:** Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with Adobe Acrobat Reader.

---

## Chapter 5. Other Items in This Collection

In addition to books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes, this collection also contains:

- **SCINDEX.xxx:** The softcopy collection index, in various formats, which lists and links to all the softcopy books on this collection. For more information, see “Softcopy Collection Index” on page 166.
- **DISC.HTM:** A disc-specific, single-disc softcopy index, which lists and links to all the softcopy books on the disc that contains this file. For more information, see “Softcopy Disc Index” on page 172.
- **PDFINDEX.xxx:** The PDF collection index, in various formats, which lists and links to all the books in PDF format on this collection. For more information, see “Softcopy PDF Index” on page 173.
- **INSTALL.xxx:** The *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book, in various formats which describes the softcopy tools on this collection.
- **SCTOOLS.EXE:** A program to install or update softcopy tools.  
**SCREADME.TXT:** Instructions for SCTOOLS.EXE.
- **AUTORUN.EXE:** A program to set or change preferences for accessing softcopy books when a disc is inserted. For more information, see “Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs” on page 165.
- **IBM Softcopy Reader:** A program to help you view and search BookManager files and organize books and bookshelves.
- **IBM SoftCopy Librarian:** A program to help you manage BookManager files in a repository and download BookManager files from the Internet.
- **Adobe® Acrobat® Reader™:** A program to help you view and print PDF files.
- **Java™ Runtime Environment:** A program required by IBM SoftCopy Librarian.





---

## Appendix A. Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A.

IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe on any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing  
IBM Corporation  
North Castle Drive  
Armonk, NY 10504-1785  
U.S.A.

For license inquiries regarding double-byte (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM World Trade Asia Corporation  
Licensing  
2-31 Roppongi 3-chome, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 106, Japan

**The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law:**

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

IBM Corporation  
Mail Station P300  
2455 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400  
U.S.A

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this information and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement, or any equivalent agreement between us.

If you are viewing this information softcopy, the photographs and color illustrations may not appear.

---

## Terms and Conditions for Items in This Collection

This collection contains unlicensed books and licensed programs. Before using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you must first read and agree to the terms and conditions specified for them below. If you do not agree, return this collection to IBM. By using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you agree to the terms and conditions and the license agreement.

**Note:** To display or print the ASCII files, insert any disc in the collection in your CD-ROM or DVD drive and use the TYPE or PRINT command with the drive letter of your drive. The following examples assume that the drive on your workstation is D. For example, to display or print the BOOKENG.AGR file, use the following commands:

```
type d:\bookeng.agr | more
print d:\bookeng.agr
```

If your drive is not D, replace the d in the examples with the drive letter for your system.

## Using and Copying Unlicensed Books

Unlicensed books on this collection have order numbers that begin with the letters "G" or "S." The terms and conditions for using and copying the unlicensed books are stated in a file called BOOKENG.AGR on this disc. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

## Using and Distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader Program

The terms and conditions for using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader program are stated in a file called PLALRENG.AGR on this collection. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

---

### Trademarks

The following terms are trademarks of the IBM Corporation in the United States or other countries or both:

AD/Cycle	NetView
AFP	OfficeVision/MVS
AIX	OpenEdition
AS/400	Operating System/400
AT	OS/2
BatchPipes	OS/2 WARP
BookManager	OS/390
BookMaster	OS/400
CallPath	Parallel Sysplex
CICS	ProductPac
CICS/ESA	QMF
CICS/MVS	RACF
CICSplex	RAMAC
DataJoiner	ReDiscovery
DataPropagator	S/390
DataRefresher	SAA
DB2	SP
DB2 Connect	StorWatch
DFSMS/MVS	System/370
DFSMSshm	System/390
DisplayWrite	SystemPac
DRDA	SystemView
ESCON	Tivoli
eServer	TME 10
GDDM	TotalStorage
IBM	VisualAge
IBMLink	VM/ESA
IMS	VSE/ESA
IMS/ESA	VTAM
Infoprint	WebSphere
IP PrintWay	z/Architecture
IPDS	z/OS
MORE	z/VM
MQSeries	zSeries
MVS	3890
MVS/ESA	3890/XP
MVS/XA	400
NetSpool	

The following terms are trademarks of other companies:

C-bus is a trademark of Corollary, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

Java and all Java-based trademarks and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

ActionMedia, LANDesk, MMX, Pentium and ProShare are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.

SET and the SET Logo are trademarks owned by SET Secure Electronic Transaction LLC.

Other company, product, and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

---

# Index

## A

all-disc bookshelf 166  
ASCII text file version of this book, using 172  
autorun preferences for collection discs 165

## B

booklet, ASCII text file 172  
booklet, BookManager BOOK file 169  
booklet, HTML 167  
booklet, PDF 171  
BookManager BOOK version of this book, using 169

## C

catalog of PDF files 127  
catalog, HTML  
    collection contents 167  
    disc contents 172  
    PDF files 173  
catalog, PDF 171  
CD-ROM contents 8  
changes, other xiii  
changes, tools x  
collection index, ASCII text file 172  
collection index, HTML 167  
collection index, PDF 171  
contents, CD-ROM 8

## D

disc index 172

## F

finding books  
    all-disc bookshelf 166  
    autorun preferences for collection discs 165

## H

HTML catalog  
    collection contents 167  
    disc contents 172  
    PDF files 173

## I

index, HTML  
    collection contents 167  
    disc contents 172  
    PDF files 173

## O

other changes xiii

## P

PDF 4  
PDF catalog 171  
PDF files 127  
PDF index 173  
PDF version of this book, using 171  
Portable Document Format (PDF) 4

## S

softcopy collection index, ASCII text file 172  
softcopy collection index, HTML 167  
softcopy collection index, PDF 171  
softcopy disc index 172  
softcopy PDF index 173

## T

tools changes x



---

# Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?

---

## Softcopy Reader and SoftCopy Librarian

To report problems with using the Softcopy Reader or SoftCopy Librarian, send an e-mail to [bookmgr@us.ibm.com](mailto:bookmgr@us.ibm.com) to directly contact BookManager Product Support.

---

## Other Topics

To report problems with installing or using the library, or accessing books, see the sections that follow.

## In the U.S.A.

Do the following:

- 1** Call the IBM Support Center, 1+800+IBM-SERV. You will first connect with a voice menu. Press **0** at any time to connect with a customer service representative.
- 2** Tell the customer rep your customer number (access code). If you do not have a customer number, use **BookMgr** as your generic customer number or access key.
- 3** The customer rep will ask you if this is a new or an existing problem. Answer:
  - **New** if this is the first time you have called about this problem.
  - **Existing** if you have a problem management record (PMR) number already assigned to the problem.

**Note:** Make sure you have your PMR number available.
- 4** The customer rep will ask you what software product operating system you are using. Answer "My product ID is 5648-032-00 and the queue is SCKIT,118."
- 5** Give the customer rep your name, address, phone number, and a description of the problem. The customer rep will generate your PMR and queue it to SCKIT.
- 6** Hang up and wait for a call back.

## In Other Countries

For detailed instructions on how to contact IBM, and for the contact telephone numbers in worldwide locations, go to the Software Support Handbook page on the World Wide Web at:

<http://techsupport.services.ibm.com/guides/handbook.html>

## In All Locations

For problems, questions, or suggestions about any of the books, contact IBM:

- **Mail** the Readers' Comments form from the back of this booklet or one that you printed from an online book, or address comments to:
  - IBM Corporation
  - Department 55JA, Mail Station P384
  - 2455 South Road
  - Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
  - U.S.A.
- **FAX** comments to:
  - In the U.S. and Canada:** 1+845+432-9405

**In other countries:** IAC+1+845+432-9405

- **Send** comments electronically to:

Internet: [mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com](mailto:mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com)

World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/feedback.htm>

IBMLink: IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)

If you do not use the Readers' Comments form, please mention the order number of this collection (SK3T-4270-08) or the book you are using in your comments. If you would like a reply, include your name and address, your company's name, and your phone or FAX number.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.





---

# Communicating Your Comments to IBM

eServer zSeries Online Library  
z/OS Software Products Collection  
June 2003  
Publication No. GC23-3440-08

For problems installing or using the library, or accessing books, see *Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?*. For problems, questions, or suggestions about any of the books, contact IBM.

If you especially like or dislike anything about this book, please use one of the methods listed below to send your comments to IBM. Whichever method you choose, make sure you send your name, address, and telephone number if you would like a reply.

Feel free to comment on specific errors or omissions, accuracy, organization, subject matter, or completeness of this book. However, the comments you send should pertain to only the information in this manual and the way in which the information is presented. To request additional publications, or to ask questions or make comments about the functions of IBM products or systems, you should talk to your IBM representative or to your IBM authorized remarketer.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

If you are mailing an RCF from a country other than the United States, you can give the RCF to the local IBM branch office or IBM representative for postage-paid mailing.

- If you prefer to send comments by mail, use the RCF at the back of this book.
- If you prefer to send comments by FAX, use this number:
  - FAX: (International Access Code)+1+845+432-9405
- If you prefer to send comments electronically, use this network ID:
  - IBMLink: (United States customers only): IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)
  - Internet e-mail: mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com
  - World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/feedback.htm>

Make sure to include the following in your note:

- Title and publication number of this book
- Page number or topic to which your comment applies

Optionally, if you include your telephone number, we will be able to respond to your comments by phone.

---

# Reader's Comments—We'd Like to Hear from You

eServer zSeries Online Library  
z/OS Software Products Collection  
June 2003

Publication No. GC23-3440-08

Your comments assist us in improving our products and publications. Rate your satisfaction with each attribute of this collection by circling one of the numbers next to each attribute (where 1 = very satisfied, 2 = satisfied, 3 = neutral, 4 = dissatisfied, and 5 = very dissatisfied).

	Very Satisfied				Very Dissatisfied
Accuracy of the Softcopy Collection Index	1	2	3	4	5
Organization of the Softcopy Collection Index	1	2	3	4	5
Collection Packaging	1	2	3	4	5
Installation of Readers	1	2	3	4	5
Ease of Use of Online Books	1	2	3	4	5
Organization of Online Books	1	2	3	4	5
Performance	1	2	3	4	5
Cost	1	2	3	4	5
Ordering	1	2	3	4	5
Delivery	1	2	3	4	5

Please comment on any attribute you rated 4 or 5, any recommendations for improvements or changes to the z/OS Software Products Collection, or anything that you would like included in the z/OS Software Products Collection. Please also mention how you use the IBM Online Library.

If you want a reply, provide your name and your address, phone number and electronic mail address below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Address

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company or Organization

\_\_\_\_\_  
Phone No.



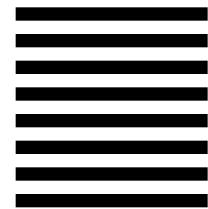
Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED IN THE  
UNITED STATES



# BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 40 ARMONK, NEW YORK

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IBM Corporation  
Department 55JA, Mail Station P384  
2455 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400



Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape





Printed in the United States of America  
on recycled paper containing 10%  
recovered post-consumer fiber.

GC23-3440-08

